- AN ACT relating to fiscal matters, making an appropriation therefor, and declaring
   an emergency.
- 3 Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky:
- 4

→ Section 1. KRS 224.60-130 is amended to read as follows:

- 5 (1) The Energy and Environment Cabinet, Department for Environmental Protection,
  6 Division of Waste Management, shall:
- 7 Establish by administrative regulation the policy, guidelines, and procedures (a) 8 to administer the financial responsibility and petroleum storage tank accounts 9 of the petroleum storage tank environmental assurance fund. In adopting 10 administrative regulations to carry out this section, the division may 11 distinguish between types, classes, and ages of petroleum storage tanks. The 12 division may establish a range of amounts to be paid from the fund, or may 13 base payments on methods such as pay for performance, task order, or firm 14 fixed pricing, which are designed to provide incentives for contractors to more 15 tightly control corrective action costs, and shall establish criteria to be met by 16 persons who contract to perform corrective action to be eligible for 17 reimbursement from the fund. The criteria may include the certification of 18 individuals, partnerships, and companies. Criteria shall be established to 19 certify laboratories that contract to perform analytical testing related to the 20 underground storage tank program. Owners and operators shall have all 21 required analytical testing performed by a certified laboratory to be eligible 22 for fund participation. Persons who contract with petroleum storage tank 23 owners or operators shall not be paid more than the amount authorized by the 24 division for reimbursement from the fund for the performance of corrective 25 action. At a minimum, the division shall promulgate administrative 26 regulations *in accordance with KRS Chapter 13A* that will *ensure*[insure] an 27 unobligated balance in the fund adequate to meet financial assurance

Page 1 of 198

1

2

3

4

24 RS HB 8/EN

requirements and corrective action requirements of KRS 224.60-135(2) and (4). If the unobligated balance in the fund is not adequate to meet the requirements of this paragraph, the division shall obligate funds necessary to meet these requirements;

Establish by administrative regulation the criteria to be met to be eligible to 5 (b) 6 participate in the financial responsibility and petroleum storage tank accounts 7 and to receive reimbursement from these accounts. The division may establish 8 eligibility criteria for the petroleum storage tank account based upon the 9 financial ability of the petroleum storage tank owner or operator. Owners or 10 operators seeking coverage under the petroleum storage tank account shall file 11 for eligibility and for financial assistance with the division. To ensure cost 12 effectiveness, the division shall promulgate administrative regulations in accordance with KRS Chapter 13A specifying the circumstances under which 13 14 prior approval of corrective action costs shall be required for those costs to be 15 eligible for reimbursement from the fund. In promulgating administrative 16 regulations to carry out this section, the division may distinguish between 17 types, classes, and ages of petroleum storage tanks and the degree of 18 compliance of the facility with any administrative regulations of the cabinet 19 promulgated pursuant to KRS 224.60-105 or applicable federal regulations;

20 Establish a financial responsibility account within the fund which may be (c) 21 used by petroleum storage tank owners and operators to demonstrate financial 22 responsibility as required by administrative regulations of the cabinet or the 23 federal regulations applicable to petroleum storage tanks, consistent with the 24 intent of the General Assembly as set forth in KRS 224.60-120(5). The 25 account shall receive four-tenths of one cent (\$0.004) from the one and four-26 tenths cent (\$0.014) paid on each gallon of gasoline and special fuels received 27 in this state pursuant to KRS 224.60-145. To be eligible to use this account to demonstrate compliance with financial responsibility requirements of the
 cabinet or federal regulations, or to receive reimbursement from this account
 for taking corrective action and for compensating third parties for bodily
 injury and property damage, the petroleum storage tank owner or operator
 shall meet the eligibility requirements established by administrative regulation
 promulgated by the division;

7 (d) Establish a small operator assistance account within the fund which may be
8 used by the division to make or participate in the making of loans, to purchase
9 or participate in the purchase of the loans, which purchase may be from
10 eligible lenders, or to insure loans made by eligible lenders;

11 (e) Establish a petroleum storage tank account within the fund to be used to pay 12 the costs of corrective action due to a release from a petroleum storage tank not eligible for reimbursement from the financial responsibility account. 13 14 Reimbursements of corrective action projects performed under the petroleum 15 storage tank account shall be carried out on or before July 15, 2034[2028]. 16 Any corrective action costs incurred after this date shall not be eligible for 17 reimbursement under the petroleum storage tank account. The account shall 18 receive one cent (\$0.01) from the one and four-tenths cent (\$0.014) paid on 19 each gallon of gasoline and special fuels received in this state pursuant to 20 KRS 224.60-145. This account shall not be used to compensate third parties 21 for bodily injury and property damage. Within three (3) months after July 15, 22 2004, the division shall develop a plan to address the payment of claims and 23 completion of corrective action at facilities eligible for reimbursement from 24 this account. The division shall establish a ranking system to be used for the 25 distribution of amounts from this account for the purpose of corrective action. 26 In promulgating administrative regulations to carry out this section, the 27 division shall consider the financial ability of the petroleum storage tank

1		owner or operator to perform corrective action and the extent of damage
2		caused by a release into the environment from a petroleum storage tank;
3	(f)	Hear complaints brought before the division regarding the payment of claims
4		from the fund in accordance with KRS 224.10-410 to 224.10-470;
5	(g)	Establish and maintain necessary offices within this state, appoint employees
6		and agents as necessary, and prescribe their duties and compensation;
7	(h)	Employ, in accordance with the procedures found in KRS 45A.690 to
8		45A.725 for awarding personal service contracts, a qualified actuary to
9		perform actuarial studies, as directed by the division, for determining an
10		appropriate reserve in the financial responsibility account and the petroleum
11		storage tank account sufficient to satisfy the obligations in each account for all
12		eligible facilities and to satisfy future liabilities and expenses necessary to
13		operate each account. The division shall, by administrative regulation, set the
14		entry level for participation in the fund;
		, F,
15	(i)	Authorize expenditures from the fund to carry out the purpose of KRS
	(i)	
15	(i)	Authorize expenditures from the fund to carry out the purpose of KRS
15 16	(i)	Authorize expenditures from the fund to carry out the purpose of KRS 224.60-105 to 224.60-160, including reasonable costs of administering the
15 16 17	(i)	Authorize expenditures from the fund to carry out the purpose of KRS 224.60-105 to 224.60-160, including reasonable costs of administering the fund, the procurement of legal services, and the procurement of analytical
15 16 17 18	(i)	Authorize expenditures from the fund to carry out the purpose of KRS 224.60-105 to 224.60-160, including reasonable costs of administering the fund, the procurement of legal services, and the procurement of analytical testing services when necessary to confirm the accuracy of analytical testing
15 16 17 18 19	(i) (j)	Authorize expenditures from the fund to carry out the purpose of KRS 224.60-105 to 224.60-160, including reasonable costs of administering the fund, the procurement of legal services, and the procurement of analytical testing services when necessary to confirm the accuracy of analytical testing results obtained by a petroleum storage tank owner or operator. The
15 16 17 18 19 20		Authorize expenditures from the fund to carry out the purpose of KRS 224.60-105 to 224.60-160, including reasonable costs of administering the fund, the procurement of legal services, and the procurement of analytical testing services when necessary to confirm the accuracy of analytical testing results obtained by a petroleum storage tank owner or operator. The expenditures shall be paid from the appropriate account;
15 16 17 18 19 20 21		Authorize expenditures from the fund to carry out the purpose of KRS 224.60-105 to 224.60-160, including reasonable costs of administering the fund, the procurement of legal services, and the procurement of analytical testing services when necessary to confirm the accuracy of analytical testing results obtained by a petroleum storage tank owner or operator. The expenditures shall be paid from the appropriate account; Establish a small operators' tank removal account within the fund to reimburse
<ol> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>		Authorize expenditures from the fund to carry out the purpose of KRS 224.60-105 to 224.60-160, including reasonable costs of administering the fund, the procurement of legal services, and the procurement of analytical testing services when necessary to confirm the accuracy of analytical testing results obtained by a petroleum storage tank owner or operator. The expenditures shall be paid from the appropriate account; Establish a small operators' tank removal account within the fund to reimburse the reasonable cost of tank system removal for small owners and operators.
<ol> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>		Authorize expenditures from the fund to carry out the purpose of KRS 224.60-105 to 224.60-160, including reasonable costs of administering the fund, the procurement of legal services, and the procurement of analytical testing services when necessary to confirm the accuracy of analytical testing results obtained by a petroleum storage tank owner or operator. The expenditures shall be paid from the appropriate account; Establish a small operators' tank removal account within the fund to reimburse the reasonable cost of tank system removal for small owners and operators. The account shall not be used when an owner or operator is removing the tank
<ol> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>		Authorize expenditures from the fund to carry out the purpose of KRS 224.60-105 to 224.60-160, including reasonable costs of administering the fund, the procurement of legal services, and the procurement of analytical testing services when necessary to confirm the accuracy of analytical testing results obtained by a petroleum storage tank owner or operator. The expenditures shall be paid from the appropriate account; Establish a small operators' tank removal account within the fund to reimburse the reasonable cost of tank system removal for small owners and operators. The account shall not be used when an owner or operator is removing the tank with the intention of replacing or upgrading the tank. In promulgating

HB000820.100 - 353 - XXXX 4/11/2024 7:19 PM

27

Page 4 of 198

classes of tanks. The division shall not place a limit on the number of tanks

1 2 that an owner or operator has in order to be eligible to participate in the program and receive reimbursement under this paragraph;

- Establish by administrative regulation the policy, guidelines, and procedures 3 (k) to perform financial audits of any petroleum storage tank owner or operator 4 receiving reimbursement from the fund or any entity contracting or 5 6 subcontracting to provide corrective action services for facilities eligible for 7 fund reimbursement. Financial audits shall be limited to those files, records, 8 computer records, receipts, and other documents related to corrective action 9 performed at a facility where the costs of corrective action have been 10 reimbursed by the fund. Files, records, computer records, receipts, and other 11 documents related to corrective action reimbursed by the fund shall be subject 12 to a financial audit for a period of three (3) years after the date of final 13 reimbursement from the fund. Results of the audits shall be protected from 14 disclosure as allowed by KRS 61.878(1)(c). Financial auditing services may 15 be contracted for or personnel may be employed as needed to implement the 16 requirements of this paragraph;
- 17 (1) Be authorized to enter and inspect any facility intending to seek
  18 reimbursement for the cost of corrective action to determine the
  19 reasonableness and necessity of the cost of corrective action. The division
  20 may collect soil or water samples or require storage tank owners or operators
  21 to split samples with the division for analytical testing. Refusal to allow entry
  22 and inspection of a facility or refusal to allow the division to collect or split
  23 samples shall make the facility ineligible for fund participation;
- (m) Have inspectors on site at all tank system removals. Failure to comply with
   this provision shall make the facility ineligible for fund participation. A
   petroleum storage tank owner or operator may request through certified mail
   that the division schedule an inspector to be present at an upcoming tank

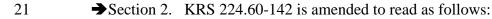
1 removal. If the request is made at least two (2) weeks before the time for the 2 removal and an inspector fails to be present at the time scheduled, the tank 3 removal may proceed without making the facility ineligible for fund participation unless the owner is notified by the division no later than ten (10) 4 days prior to the proposed date that an inspector is not available on the 5 6 proposed date, in which event a representative of the division shall contact the 7 operator and schedule a new date. If no inspector is present at the rescheduled 8 date, the removal may then proceed without penalty; and

9 (n) Establish that the deadline for submission of final reimbursement requests 10 under the petroleum storage tank account is two (2) years after receipt of a no 11 further action letter.

12 (2) The division may advise the cabinet on the promulgation of administrativeregulations concerning petroleum storage tanks.

14 (3) The division may sue and be sued in its own name.

15 (4) The division may transfer funds from the petroleum storage tank account to the 16 small operator tank removal account as needed to satisfy the obligations, future 17 liabilities, and expenses necessary to operate that account. The division may 18 transfer funds to the financial responsibility account as needed to maintain within 19 that account sufficient funds to demonstrate financial responsibility and to ensure 20 payment of claims as provided in subsection (1)(c) of this section.



(1) To be eligible to participate in the fund, the owner of any petroleum storage tank
 containing motor fuels installed and placed in operation after July 15, 2004, shall
 register the petroleum storage tank with the cabinet as required by KRS 224.60-105
 prior to applying for participation in the financial responsibility account.

(2) The owner of any petroleum storage tank containing motor fuels currently existing,
or removed from the ground after January 1, 1974, shall register the petroleum

Page 6 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

storage tank containing motor fuels with the cabinet prior to applying to the fund,
 and shall register the petroleum storage tank containing motor fuels by July 15,
 <u>2031[2025]</u>. Owners or operators may submit affidavits and applications relevant to
 current petroleum storage tank accounts through July 15, <u>2031[2025]</u>.

5  $\rightarrow$  Section 3. KRS 224.60-145 is amended to read as follows:

- 6 (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section, there is established a petroleum
  7 environmental assurance fee to be paid by dealers on each gallon of gasoline and
  8 special fuels received in this state.
- 9 (2) All deductions detailed in KRS 138.240(2) and all credits detailed in KRS 138.358
  10 are exempt from the fee. If a dealer has on file, pursuant to KRS Chapter 138, a
  11 statement supporting a claimed exemption, an additional statement shall not be
  12 required for claiming exemption from the fee.
- 13 (3) The fee shall be reported and paid to the Department of Revenue at the same time
  and in the same manner as is required for the reporting and payment of the gasoline
  and special fuels taxes as provided by law.
- 16 (4) The petroleum environmental assurance fee shall be set at one and four-tenths cent
  17 (\$0.014) for each gallon. Four-tenths of a cent (\$0.004) per gallon shall be
  18 deposited in the financial responsibility account and one cent (\$0.01) shall be
  19 deposited in the petroleum storage tank account.
- 20 Within thirty (30) days of the close of fiscal year 2001-2002 and each fiscal year (5)21 thereafter, the state budget director shall review the balance of each account to 22 determine if a surplus exists. "Surplus" means funds in excess of the amounts 23 necessary to satisfy the obligations in each account for all eligible facilities, to 24 satisfy future liabilities and expenses necessary to operate each account, and to 25 maintain an appropriate reserve in the financial responsibility account to 26 demonstrate financial responsibility and compensate for third-party claims. The 27 state budget director shall report the determination to the Interim Joint Committee

- on Appropriations and Revenue. After a determination that a surplus exists, the
   surplus shall be transferred to a restricted account and retained until appropriated by
   the General Assembly.
- 4 (6) All provisions of law related to the Department of Revenue's administration and
  5 enforcement of the gasoline and special fuels tax and all other powers generally
  6 conveyed to the Department of Revenue by the Kentucky Revised Statutes for the
  7 assessment and collection of taxes shall apply with regard to the fee levied by KRS
  8 224.60-105 to 224.60-160.
- 9 (7) The Department of Revenue shall refund the fee imposed by KRS 224.60-145(1) to 10 any person who paid the fee provided they are entitled to a refund of motor fuel tax 11 under KRS 138.344 to KRS 138.355 and to any person who paid the fee on 12 transactions exempted under KRS 224.60-145(2).
- 13 Notwithstanding any other provisions of KRS 65.180, 65.182, 68.600 to 68.606, (8)14 139.470, 183.165, 224.60-115, 224.60-130, 224.60-137, 224.60-140, 224.60-142, 15 and this section to the contrary, the small operator assistance account and small 16 operator tank removal account established under KRS 224.60-130 shall continue in 17 effect until July 15, 2031[2025], and thereafter until all eligible claims related to 18 tanks registered by that date are resolved, and sufficient money shall be allocated to 19 and maintained in that account to assure prompt payment of all eligible claims, and 20 to provide for removal of tanks for eligible owners and operators as directed by this 21 chapter.
- 22 → SECTION 4. A NEW SECTION OF KRS CHAPTER 131 IS CREATED TO
  23 READ AS FOLLOWS:
- 24 (1) The department shall submit an annual report to the Legislative Research
   25 Commission and the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue on
- 26 October 1, 2024, and October 1 of each year thereafter.
- 27 (2) The report required by subsection (1) of this section shall:

1	(a) Summarize each tax law change enacted during:
2	1. The immediately preceding Regular Session of the General Assembly;
3	<u>or</u>
4	2. Any Extraordinary Session of the General Assembly held since the last
5	report was submitted;
6	(b) Be organized by bill number, including any resolutions impacting the tax
7	laws; and
8	(c) Outline actions taken, or to be taken, by the department to implement each
9	tax law change, including any:
10	1. Required modification to information technology systems and the
11	estimated cost of that modification;
12	2. Development of new or modification to existing forms for submission
13	by taxpayers;
14	3. Taxpayer education efforts deployed or to be deployed in response to
15	the tax law changes;
16	4. Administrative regulations filed or to be filed;
17	5. Shifting of personnel to perform the actions; and
18	6. Suggestions to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and
19	<b>Revenue for related statutory corrections or improvements.</b>
20	Section 5. KRS 138.510 is amended to read as follows:
21	(1) (a) Before August 1, 2022, except as provided in paragraph (e) of this subsection
22	and subsection (3) of this section, an excise tax is imposed on all tracks
23	conducting pari-mutuel wagering on live racing under the jurisdiction of the
24	commission as follows:
25	1. For each track with a daily average live handle of one million two
26	hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000) or above, the tax shall be in the
27	amount of three and one-half percent (3.5%) of all money wagered on

1		live races at the track during the fiscal year; and
2		2. For each track with a daily average live handle under one million two
3		hundred thousand dollars (\$1,200,000), the tax shall be one and one-half
4		percent (1.5%) of all money wagered on live races at the track during
5		the fiscal year.
6	(b)	Beginning August 1, 2022, the excise tax imposed on all tracks conducting
7		pari-mutuel wagering on live racing under jurisdiction of the commission
8		shall be one and one-half percent (1.5%) of all money wagered on live races
9		at the track during the fiscal year.
10	(c)	Beginning on April 1, 2014, an excise tax is imposed on all tracks conducting
11		pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse races under the jurisdiction of the
12		commission at a rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) of all money wagered
13		on historical horse races at the track during the fiscal year.
14	(d)	Money shall be deducted from the tax paid under paragraphs (a), (b), and (c)
15		of this subsection and deposited as follows:
16		1. a. Before August 1, 2022, an amount equal to three-quarters of one
17		percent (0.75%) of all money wagered on live races and historical
18		horse races at the track for Thoroughbred racing shall be deposited
19		in the Thoroughbred development fund established in KRS
20		230.400; and
21		b. Beginning August 1, 2022, an amount equal to three-quarters of
22		one percent (0.75%) of all money wagered on live races and
23		historical horse races at the track for Thoroughbred racing shall be
24		deposited in the Thoroughbred development fund established in
25		KRS 230.400 until forty-five million dollars (\$45,000,000) has
26		been deposited during a fiscal year, at which point the amount
27		deposited in the fund shall decrease to four-tenths of one percent

1			(0.4%) of all money wagered on live and historical horse races at
2			the track for Thoroughbred racing for the remainder of the fiscal
3			year;
4	2.	a.	Before August 1, 2022, an amount equal to one percent (1%) of all
5			money wagered on live races and historical horse races at the track
6			for harness racing shall be deposited in the Kentucky standardbred
7			development fund established in KRS 230.770. Beginning August
8			1, 2022, an amount equal to one percent (1%) of all money
9			wagered on live races at the track for harness racing shall be
10			deposited in the Kentucky standardbred development fund until a
11			total of twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) has been deposited
12			during a fiscal year from this subparagraph, at which point the
13			amount deposited shall decrease to four-tenths of one percent
14			(0.4%) of all money wagered for the remainder of the fiscal year;
15			and
16		b.	Beginning August 1, 2022, an amount equal to one percent (1%)
17			of all money wagered on historical horse races at the track for
18			harness racing shall be distributed in the exact amounts based
19			upon contracts between the parties that have been filed with the
20			commission, but at least one-half (1/2) of the funds shall be
21			deposited into the Kentucky standardbred development fund
22			established in KRS 230.770 until a total of twenty million dollars
23			(\$20,000,000) has been deposited into the Kentucky standardbred
24			development fund during a fiscal year from this subparagraph, at
25			which point the amount deposited in this subdivision shall
26			decrease to four-tenths of one percent $(0.4\%)$ of all money
27			wagered for the remainder of the fiscal year. The commission shall

1provide the department all information necessary from the2contracts in order for the funds in this subparagraph to be3distributed;

- An amount equal to one percent (1%) of all money wagered on live
  races and historical horse races at the track for quarter horse, paint
  horse, Appaloosa, and Arabian horse racing shall be deposited in the
  Kentucky quarter horse, paint horse, Appaloosa, and Arabian
  development fund established by KRS 230.445;
- 94. An amount equal to two-tenths of one percent (0.2%) of all money10wagered on live races and historical horse races at the track shall be paid11out in equal amounts as follows:
- 12a.To the equine industry program trust and revolving fund13established by KRS 230.550 to support the Equine Industry14Program at the University of Louisville, except that the amount15deposited from money wagered on historical horse races in any16fiscal year shall not exceed eight hundred fifty thousand dollars17(\$850,000);
- 18b.To the University of Kentucky for equine industry programs at the19university, except that the amount paid from money wagered on20historical horse races in any fiscal year shall not exceed four21hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000);
- c. To the Bluegrass Community and Technical College for the
  provision of equine industry programs by the system, except that
  the amount paid from money wagered on historical horse races in
  any fiscal year shall not exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars
  (\$250,000);
- 27

d. Amounts remaining from money wagered on historical horse races

1		in a	fiscal year after payments are made in accordance with
2		subd	livisions a., b., and c. of this subparagraph shall be distributed
3		in ec	qual amounts to:
4		i.	The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission for the benefit of
5			Thoroughbred, standardbred, and American quarter horse
6			aftercare facilities in Kentucky, in an amount not to exceed
7			two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000). The
8			Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall serve as the
9			administrative agent for these funds, and shall distribute
10			them annually to organizations engaged in the
11			accreditation and monitoring of aftercare facilities. Any
12			funds distributed under this subpart by the Kentucky Horse
13			Racing Commission shall be awarded to aftercare facilities
14			based in Kentucky only after the facilities have achieved
15			and maintained levels of service and operation that resulted
16			in national accreditation; and
17		<u>ii.</u>	The Kentucky equine management internship program for
18			equine management training, in an amount not to exceed
19			two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000);[The
20			Kentucky Thoroughbred breeders incentive fund established
21			in KRS 230.800, in an amount not to exceed four hundred
22			thousand dollars (\$400,000); and
23		<del>ii.</del>	The Kentucky standardbred breeders incentive fund
24			established in KRS 230.802, in an amount not to exceed one
25			hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000);] and
26	e.	Any	amounts remaining from money wagered on historical horse
27		race	s in a fiscal year after payments are made in accordance with

Page 13 of 198

1		subdivisions a., b., c., and d. of this subparagraph shall be paid to
2		the general fund;
3	5. a.	An amount equal to one-tenth of one percent $(0.1\%)$ of all money
4		wagered on live races and historical horse races at the track shall
5		be deposited in a trust and revolving fund to be used for the
6		construction, expansion, or renovation of facilities or the purchase
7		of equipment for equine programs at state universities and the
8		Bluegrass Community and Technical College, except that the
9		amount deposited from money wagered on historical horse races in
10		any fiscal year shall not exceed three hundred twenty thousand
11		dollars (\$320,000).
12	b.	These funds shall not be used for salaries or for operating funds
13		for teaching, research, or administration. Funds allocated under
14		this subparagraph shall not replace other funds for capital purposes
15		or operation of equine programs at state universities and the
16		Bluegrass Community and Technical College.
17	c.	The Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education shall serve as
18		the administrative agent <i>for these funds</i> , and shall establish an
19		advisory committee of interested parties, including all universities
20		and the Bluegrass Community and Technical College with
21		established equine programs, to evaluate proposals and make
22		recommendations for the awarding of funds.
23	d.	The Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education may
24		promulgate administrative regulations to establish procedures for
25		administering the program and criteria for evaluating and awarding
26		grants; and
27	6. An	amount equal to one-tenth of one percent $(0.1\%)$ of all money

1			wagered on live races and historical horse races shall be distributed to
2			the commission to support equine drug testing as provided in KRS
2			230.265(3), except that the amount deposited from money wagered on
4			historical horse races in any fiscal year shall not exceed three hundred
5			twenty thousand dollars (\$320,000).
6		(e)	The excise tax imposed by paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection shall not
7			apply to pari-mutuel wagering on live harness racing at a county fair.
8	(2)	(a)	Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this subsection, an excise tax is
9			imposed on:
10			1. All tracks conducting telephone account wagering;
11			2. All tracks participating as receiving tracks in intertrack wagering under
12			the jurisdiction of the commission; and
13			3. All tracks participating as receiving tracks displaying simulcasts and
14			conducting interstate wagering thereon.
15		(b)	1. Before August 1, 2022, the tax shall be three percent (3%) of all money
16			wagered on races as provided in paragraph (a) of this subsection during
17			the fiscal year.
18			2. Beginning August 1, 2022, the tax shall be one and one-half percent
19			(1.5%) of all money wagered on races as provided in paragraph (a) of
20			this subsection during the fiscal year.
21		(c)	A noncontiguous track facility approved by the commission on or after
22			January 1, 1999, shall be exempt from the tax imposed under this subsection,
23			if the facility is established and operated by a licensed track which has a total
24			annual handle on live racing of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000)
25			or less. The amount of money exempted under this paragraph shall be retained
26			by the noncontiguous track facility, KRS 230.3771 and 230.378
27			notwithstanding.

1 (d) Money shall be deducted from the tax paid under paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection as follows: 2 3 1. An amount equal to one percent (1%) of the amount wagered shall be deposited as follows: 4 In the Thoroughbred development fund established in KRS 5 a. 6 230.400 if the host track is conducting a Thoroughbred race 7 meeting or the interstate wagering is conducted on a Thoroughbred 8 race meeting; 9 b. In the Kentucky standardbred development fund established in 10 KRS 230.770, if the host track is conducting a harness race 11 meeting or the interstate wagering is conducted on a harness race 12 meeting; or 13 c. In the Kentucky quarter horse, paint horse, Appaloosa, and 14 Arabian development fund established by KRS 230.445, if the host 15 track is conducting a quarter horse, paint horse, Appaloosa, or 16 Arabian horse race meeting or the interstate wagering is conducted 17 on a quarter horse, paint horse, Appaloosa, or Arabian horse race 18 meeting; 19 2. An amount equal to twenty-five thousandths of one percent (0.025%) of 20 the amount wagered shall be allocated to the equine industry program 21 trust and revolving fund established by KRS 230.550 to be used to 22 support the Equine Industry Program at the University of Louisville; 23 3. An amount equal to one-twentieth of one percent (0.05%) of the amount 24 wagered shall be deposited in a trust and revolving fund to be used for 25 the construction, expansion, or renovation of facilities or the purchase of 26 equipment for equine programs at state universities, as detailed in 27 subsection (1)(d)5. of this section; and

1			4. An amount equal to one-twentieth of one percent $(0.05\%)$ of the amount
2			wagered shall be distributed to the commission to support equine drug
3			testing as provided in KRS 230.265(3).
4	(3)	If a	host track in this state is the location for the conduct of a two (2) day
5		inter	rnational horse racing event that distributes in excess of a total of twenty million
6		dolla	ars (\$20,000,000) in purses and awards:
7		(a)	The excise tax imposed by subsection (1)(a) and (b) of this section shall not
8			apply to money wagered at the track on live races conducted at the track
9			during the two (2) day international horse racing event; and
10		(b)	Amounts wagered at the track on live races conducted at the track during the
11			two (2) day international horse racing event shall not be included in
12			calculating the daily average live handle for purposes of subsection (1) of this
13			section.
14	<u>(4)</u>	If a	host track in this state is the location for the conduct of an international
15		<u>harr</u>	ness racing event spanning multiple days that distributes at least five million
16		<u>dolla</u>	ars (\$5,000,000) in purses and awards, the Tourism, Arts and Heritage
17		Cab	inet shall be granted a race title sponsorship and promotional package at the
18		<u>inter</u>	rnational harness racing event with all usual and customary benefits assigned
19		to p	romote Kentucky tourism. The Tourism, Arts and Heritage Cabinet shall not
20		be c	harged any fees for the promotional package.
21	<u>(5)</u> [(	(4)]	The taxes imposed by this section shall be paid, collected, and administered as
22		prov	vided in KRS 138.530.
23		→s	ection 6. KRS 230.770 is amended to read as follows:
24	(1)	<u>(a)</u>	There is hereby created a trust and <u>agency account[revolving fund]</u> for the
25			Kentucky Horse Racing Commission, designated as the Kentucky
26			standardbred development fund, consisting of <i>moneys</i> [money] allocated to the
27			fund under the provisions of KRS 138.510, together with any other

Page 17 of 198

1		<u>moneys</u> [money] contributed to or allocated to the fund from all other sources.
2		(b) For the purposes of this section, "development fund" or "fund" means the
3		Kentucky standardbred development fund.
4		(c) <u>Moneys</u> [Money] to the credit of the development fund shall be <u>transferred in</u>
5		the following order:
6		<u>1. Seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) each fiscal year to the</u>
7		Kentucky problem gambling assistance account established in KRS
8		<u>230.826; and</u>
9		2. Remaining moneys to [distributed by the Treasurer for the purposes
10		provided in this section, upon authorization of] the Kentucky Horse
11		Racing Commission for the purposes specified in this section [and upon
12		approval of the secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet].
13		(d) Moneys[Money] to the credit of the fund at the end of each fiscal year shall
14		not lapse but shall be carried forward in the fund to the succeeding fiscal year.
15	(2)	The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall use the development fund to
16		promote races, and to provide purses for races, for Kentucky-bred standardbred
17		horses.
18	(3)	The racing commission shall:
19		(a) Account for the moneys in the fund by separating the moneys as required
20		for distribution under subsections (1) and (4) of this section; and
21		(b) Provide for distribution of <u>moneys</u> [money] to the credit of the development
22		fund to persons, corporations, or associations operating licensed standardbred
23		race tracks within Kentucky on an equitable basis, for the purpose of
24		conducting separate races for Kentucky-bred standardbred horses, both
25		trotting and pacing.
26	(4)	The racing commission shall establish an international harness racing event
27		reserve account of up to nine hundred thousand dollars (\$900,000) for a

Page 18 of 198

1	Kent	tucky track that hosts an international harness racing event spanning
2	mult	tiple days that distributes at least five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in purses
3	and	awards. Moneys shall be transferred from the development fund as follows:
4	<u>(a)</u>	Beginning July 31, 2024, three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) shall
5		be transferred annually into the event reserve account until the total
6		amount transferred into the event reserve account reaches nine hundred
7		thousand dollars (\$900,000);
8	<u>(b)</u>	If the event reserve account reaches nine hundred thousand dollars
9		(\$900,000), the annual transfer of moneys into the account shall be
10		suspended and shall not resume until a Kentucky track has hosted the event
11		and has received its distribution of moneys under this subsection; and
12	<u>(c)</u>	If an event is held and the nine hundred thousand dollars (\$900,000) has
13		been distributed to the host track, the annual transfers into the event reserve
14		account under paragraph (a) of this subsection shall resume at that time.
15	<u>(5) Mon</u>	eevs[Money] distributed from the development fund to licensed standardbred
16	race	tracks within the Commonwealth shall be used exclusively to promote races
17	and	provide purses for races conditioned to admit only Kentucky-bred standardbred
18	horse	es.
19	<u>(6)</u> [(5)]	The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall:
20	<u>(a)</u>	Fix the amount of <i>moneys</i> [money] to be paid from the development fund to
21		be added to the purse provided for each race by the licensed operator of the
22		track; <del>[ shall ]</del>
23	<u>(b)</u>	Fix the dates and conditions of races to be held by licensed race tracks; and
24		shall]
25	<u>(c)</u>	Promulgate administrative regulations <i>in accordance with KRS Chapter 13A</i>
26		necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.
27	<u>(7)</u> [(6)]	(a) The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission may promulgate

Page 19 of 198

1		administrative regulations necessary to determine the eligibility of horses for
2		entry in races for which a portion of the purse is provided by <u>moneys</u> [money]
3		of the development fund, including administrative regulations for the
4		eligibility, residency, and registration of mares, stallions, and progeny thereof.
5	<u>(b)</u>	Registration of stallions may occur any time during the breeding season, but
6		shall occur no later than December 31 of the year of conception of the eligible
7		horse.
8	<u>(8)</u> [(7)]	(a) The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall appoint qualified
9		personnel necessary to supervise registration of, or determination of eligibility
10		of, horses entitled to entry in races, a portion of the purse of which is provided
11		by the development fund, to assist the racing commission in determining the
12		conditions, class, and quality of the fund supported race program to be
13		established <i>in this section</i> [hereunder so as] to carry out the purposes of this
14		section.
15	<u>(b)</u>	These persons shall serve at the pleasure of the racing commission and
16		compensation shall be fixed by the racing commission.
17	<u>(c)</u>	The compensation of personnel and necessary expenses shall be paid out of
18		the development fund.
19	<u>(d)</u>	The racing commission shall Promulgate administrative regulations to carry
20		out the provisions of this section, and shall] administer the Kentucky sire
21		stakes program [created hereby ]in a manner best designed to:
22		<u>1.</u> Promote and aid in the development of the horse industry in Kentucky;
23		to]
24		<u>2.</u> Upgrade the quality of racing in Kentucky; and [ to ]
25		<u>3.</u> Improve the quality of horses bred in Kentucky.
26	→Se	ection 7. KRS 230.400 is amended to read as follows:
27	(1) <u>(a)</u>	There is hereby created a trust and <u>agency account</u> [revolving fund] for the

Page 20 of 198

1		Kentucky Horse Racing Commission, designated as the Kentucky
2		Thoroughbred development fund, consisting of <i>moneys</i> [money] allocated to
3		the fund under the provisions of KRS 138.510, together with other
4		<u>moneys</u> [money] contributed to or allocated to the fund from all other sources.
5		(b) Moneys[Money] to the credit of the Kentucky Thoroughbred development
6		fund shall be <i>transferred in the following order:</i>
7		1. One hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) each fiscal year to the
8		Kentucky problem gambling assistance account established in KRS
9		<u>230.826; and</u>
10		2. Remaining moneys to [distributed by the Treasurer for the purposes of
11		this section upon authorization of ]the Kentucky Horse Racing
12		Commission <i>for the purposes specified in this section</i> [ and upon
13		approval of the secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet].
14		(c) Moneys[Money] from the Kentucky Thoroughbred development fund shall be
15		allocated to each licensed association in an amount equal to the amount the
16		association contributed to the fund.
17		(d) Moneys[Money] to the credit of the Kentucky Thoroughbred development
18		fund at the end of each fiscal year shall not lapse, but shall be carried forward
19		in such fund to the succeeding fiscal year.
20	(2)	There is hereby established, under the general jurisdiction of the Kentucky Horse
21		Racing Commission, a Kentucky Thoroughbred Development Fund Advisory
22		Committee. The advisory committee shall consist of five (5) members, all of whom
23		shall be residents of Kentucky, to be appointed by the chairman of the Kentucky
24		Horse Racing Commission by July 1 of each year. The committee shall consist of
25		two (2) Thoroughbred breeders recommended by the Kentucky Thoroughbred
26		Owners and Breeders, Inc.; one (1) Thoroughbred owner recommended by the
27		Kentucky division of the Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association; one

24 RS HB 8/EN

1 (1) officer or director of a licensed association conducting Thoroughbred racing in 2 Kentucky, recommended by action of all of the licensed associations conducting 3 Thoroughbred racing in Kentucky; and one (1) member of the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission. If any member other than the racing commission member has 4 not been recommended for appointment by July 1 of each year, the chairman of the 5 6 Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall make an appointment for the 7 organization or organizations failing to recommend a member of the committee. 8 The members of the advisory committee shall serve without compensation, but shall 9 be entitled to reimbursement for all expenses incurred in the discharge of official 10 business. The advisory committee shall select from its membership annually a 11 chairman and a vice chairman.

12 (3)The Kentucky Thoroughbred Development Fund Committee shall advise and (a) 13 assist the Kentucky Horse Racing Commission in the development of the 14 supplemental purse program provided herein for Kentucky-bred 15 Thoroughbreds, shall make recommendations to the racing commission from 16 time to time with respect to the establishment of guidelines, administrative 17 regulations for the provision of supplemental purses, the amount thereof, the 18 races for which the purses are to be provided and the conditions thereof, 19 manner and method of payment of supplemental purses, registry of 20 Thoroughbred stallions standing within the Commonwealth of Kentucky, 21 registry of Kentucky-bred Thoroughbreds for purposes of this section, nature 22 and type of forms and reports to be employed and required in connection with 23 the establishment, provision for, award and payment of supplemental purses, 24 and with respect to all other matters necessary in connection with the carrying 25 out of the intent and purposes of this section.

(b) The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall employ qualified personnel as
 may be required to assist the racing commission and the advisory committee

in carrying out the provisions of this section. These persons shall serve at the
pleasure of the racing commission and compensation for these personnel shall
be fixed by the racing commission. The compensation of these personnel and
the necessary expenses incurred by the racing commission or by the
committee in carrying out the provisions of this section shall be paid out of
the Kentucky Thoroughbred development fund.

7 (4)The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission, with the advice and assistance of the 8 Kentucky Thoroughbred Development Fund Advisory Committee, shall use the 9 Kentucky Thoroughbred development fund to promote, enhance, improve, and 10 encourage the further and continued development of the Thoroughbred breeding 11 industry in Kentucky by providing, out of the Kentucky Thoroughbred development 12 fund, supplemental purses for designated stakes, handicap, allowance, nonclaiming 13 maiden races, and claiming races contested at licensed Thoroughbred race meetings 14 in Kentucky. The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall, by administrative 15 regulation promulgated in accordance with KRS Chapter 13A, establish the 16 requirements, conditions, and procedures for awarding and payment of 17 supplemental purses in designated races by Kentucky-bred Thoroughbred horses. 18 That portion of the supplemental purse provided for any designated race shall be 19 awarded and paid to the owner of the horse only if the horse is a Kentucky-bred 20 Thoroughbred duly registered with the official registrar. Any portion of the 21 supplemental purse which is not awarded and paid over shall be returned to the 22 Kentucky Thoroughbred development fund.

- (5) (a) For purposes of this section, the term "Kentucky Thoroughbred stallion" shall
   mean and include only a Thoroughbred stallion standing the entire breeding
   season in Kentucky and registered as a Kentucky Thoroughbred stallion with
   the official registrar of the Kentucky Thoroughbred development fund.
- 27

(b) Except for Thoroughbred horses foaled prior to January 1, 1980, the term

24 RS HB 8/EN

"Kentucky-bred Thoroughbreds," for purposes of this section, shall mean and
 include only Thoroughbred horses sired by Kentucky Thoroughbred stallions
 foaled in Kentucky and registered as a Kentucky-bred Thoroughbred with the
 official registrar of the Kentucky Thoroughbred development fund.

5 (c) Any Thoroughbred horse foaled prior to January 1, 1980, may qualify as a 6 Kentucky-bred Thoroughbred for purposes of this section if the horse was 7 foaled in Kentucky and if the sire of the Thoroughbred was standing at stud 8 within Kentucky at the time of conception of such Thoroughbred, provided 9 the Thoroughbred is duly registered as a Kentucky-bred Thoroughbred with 10 the official registrar of the Kentucky Thoroughbred development fund.

(d) In order for an owner of a Kentucky-sired Thoroughbred to be eligible to
demand, claim, and receive a portion of a supplemental purse provided by the
Kentucky Thoroughbred development fund, the Thoroughbred horse in a
designated race for which a supplemental purse has been provided by the
Kentucky Thoroughbred development fund must have been duly registered as
a Kentucky-bred Thoroughbred with the official registrar of the Kentucky
Thoroughbred development fund prior to entry in the race.

18 (6) Kentucky Thoroughbred Owners and Breeders, Inc., is hereby recognized and (a) 19 designated as the sole official registrar of the Kentucky Thoroughbred 20 development fund for the purposes of registering Kentucky Thoroughbred 21 stallions and Kentucky-bred Thoroughbreds in accordance with the terms of 22 this section and any administrative regulations promulgated by the Kentucky 23 Horse Racing Commission. When a Kentucky-bred Thoroughbred is 24 registered with the official registrar, the registrar shall be authorized to stamp 25 the Jockey Club certificate issued for the Thoroughbred with the seal of the 26 registrar, certifying that the Thoroughbred is a duly qualified and registered Kentucky-bred Thoroughbred for purposes of this section. The registrar may 27

establish and charge, with the approval of the racing commission, reasonable
 registration fees for its services in the registration of Kentucky Thoroughbred
 stallions and in the registration of Kentucky-bred Thoroughbreds. Registration
 records of the registrar shall be public records and open to public inspection at
 all normal business hours and times.

6 (b) Any interested party aggrieved by the failure or refusal of the official registrar 7 to register a stallion or Thoroughbred as a Kentucky stallion or as a Kentucky-8 bred Thoroughbred shall have the right to file with the racing commission, 9 within thirty (30) days of such failure or refusal of the registrar, a petition 10 seeking registration of the Thoroughbred. The racing commission shall 11 promptly hear the matter de novo and issue its order directing the official 12 registrar to register or not to register as it may be determined by the racing 13 commission.

14 The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall promulgate administrative (7)15 regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions and purposes of this 16 section, including the promulgation of administrative regulations and forms as may 17 be appropriate for the proper registration of Kentucky stallions and Kentucky-bred 18 Thoroughbreds with the official registrar, and shall administer the Kentucky-bred 19 Thoroughbred program created hereby in a manner best designed to promote and 20 aid in the further development of the Thoroughbred breeding industry in Kentucky, 21 to upgrade the quality of Thoroughbred racing in Kentucky, and to improve the 22 quality of Thoroughbred horses bred in Kentucky.

→ Section 8. KRS 230.445 is amended to read as follows:

(1) (a) There is hereby created a trust and <u>agency account</u>[revolving fund] for the
 Kentucky Horse Racing Commission designated the Kentucky quarter horse,
 paint horse, Appaloosa, and Arabian development fund, consisting of
 <u>moneys[money]</u> allocated to the fund under KRS 230.3771 together with any

HB000820.100 - 353 - XXXX 4/11/2024 7:19 PM

Page 25 of 198

1			other <u>moneys</u> [money] contributed to or allocated to the fund from all other
2			sources.
3		<u>(b)</u>	For the purposes of this section, "development fund" or "fund" means the
4			Kentucky quarter horse, paint horse, Appaloosa, and Arabian development
5			fund.
6		<u>(c)</u>	Moneys [Money] to the credit of the development fund shall be transferred in
7			the following order:
8			<u>1. Twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) each fiscal year to the</u>
9			Kentucky problem gambling assistance account established in KRS
10			<u>230.826; and</u>
11			2. Remaining moneys to [distributed by the Treasurer for the purposes
12			provided in this section, upon authorization of ]the Kentucky Horse
13			Racing Commission for the purposes specified in this section and
14			upon approval of the secretary of the Finance and Administration
15			Cabinet].
16		<u>(d)</u>	Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, <u>moneys</u> [money] to the credit of the fund at the
17			end of the fiscal year shall not lapse but shall be carried forward in the fund to
18			the succeeding fiscal year.
19		<u>(e)</u>	Interest earnings of the fund shall become a part of the fund and shall not
20			lapse.
21		<u>(f)</u>	Moneys in the fund shall be used and are hereby appropriated for purposes
22			specified in this section.
23	(2)	The	Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall use the development fund to
24		pron	note races and to provide purses for races for horses bred and foaled in the
25		Con	monwealth. The commission shall provide for distribution of moneys[money]
26		to tl	ne credit of the development fund to persons, corporations, or associations
27		oper	ating licensed tracks within Kentucky conducting quarter horse, paint horse,

1		Appaloosa, or Arabian horse racing, on an equitable basis as determined by the		
2		commission and in conformance with subsection (3) of this section.		
3	(3)	The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall:		
4		(a) Fix the amount of <u>moneys</u> [money] to be paid from the development fund to		
5		be added to the purse provided for each race by the licensed operator of the		
6		track;		
7		(b) Fix the dates and conditions of races to be held by licensed tracks; and		
8		(c) Promulgate administrative regulations necessary to carry out the provisions of		
9		this section.		
10		<u>Moneys</u> [Money] from the fund shall be allocated to each breed of horse represented		
11		in the fund in an amount equal to the amount the breed has contributed to the fund.		
12	(4)	The Kentucky Horse Racing Commission shall appoint qualified personnel as		
13		necessary to:		
14		(a) Supervise registration of, or determine the eligibility of, horses entitled to		
15		entry in races which receive a portion of purse money from the development		
16		fund; and		
17		(b) Assist the commission in determining the conditions, class, and quality of the		
18		fund-supported race program established to carry out the purposes of this		
19		section.		
20		The personnel shall serve at the pleasure of the commission and compensation shall		
21		be fixed by the commission with the compensation and necessary expenses of the		
22		personnel paid from the development fund.		
23	(5)	The commission shall promulgate administrative regulations to carry out the		
24		provisions of this section and shall administer the Kentucky quarter horse, paint		
25		horse, Appaloosa, and Arabian development fund in a manner designed to:		
26		(a) Promote and aid in the development of the horse industry in Kentucky;		
27		(b) Upgrade the quality of racing in Kentucky; and		

Page 27 of 198

1		(c)	Improve the quality of horses bred in Kentucky.
2		⇒Se	ection 9. KRS 138.513 is amended to read as follows:
3	(1)	(a)	Beginning August 1, 2014, but before August 1, 2022, an excise tax is
4			imposed on all advance deposit account wagering licensees licensed under
5			KRS 230.260 at a rate of one-half of one percent (0.5%) of all amounts
6			wagered through the licensee by Kentucky residents; and
7		(b)	Beginning August 1, 2022, an excise tax is imposed on all advance deposit
8			account wagering licensees licensed under KRS 230.260[138.675] at a rate of
9			one and one-half percent (1.5%) of all amounts wagered through the licensee
10			by Kentucky residents.
11	(2)	The	tax imposed by this section shall be paid, collected, administered, and
12		distr	ibuted as provided in KRS 138.530.
13		⇒Se	ection 10. KRS 139.470 is amended to read as follows:
14	Ther	e are o	excluded from the computation of the amount of taxes imposed by this chapter:
15	(1)	Gros	s receipts from the sale of, and the storage, use, or other consumption in this
16		state	of, tangible personal property or digital property which this state is prohibited
17		from	taxing under the Constitution or laws of the United States, or under the
18		Cons	stitution of this state;
19	(2)	Gros	s receipts from sales of, and the storage, use, or other consumption in this state
20		of:	
21		(a)	Nonreturnable and returnable containers when sold without the contents to
22			persons who place the contents in the container and sell the contents together
23			with the container; and
24		(b)	Returnable containers when sold with the contents in connection with a retail
25			sale of the contents or when resold for refilling;
26		As u	sed in this section the term "returnable containers" means containers of a kind
27		custo	omarily returned by the buyer of the contents for reuse. All other containers are

Page 28 of 198

1

"nonreturnable containers";

2 (3) Gross receipts from occasional sales of tangible personal property or digital
3 property and the storage, use, or other consumption in this state of tangible personal
4 property or digital property, the transfer of which to the purchaser is an occasional
5 sale;

6 (4) Gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property to a common carrier,
7 shipped by the retailer via the purchasing carrier under a bill of lading, whether the
8 freight is paid in advance or the shipment is made freight charges collect, to a point
9 outside this state and the property is actually transported to the out-of-state
10 destination for use by the carrier in the conduct of its business as a common carrier;

11 (5) Gross receipts from sales of tangible personal property sold through coin-operated 12 bulk vending machines, if the sale amounts to fifty cents (\$0.50) or less, if the 13 retailer is primarily engaged in making the sales and maintains records satisfactory 14 to the department. As used in this subsection, "bulk vending machine" means a 15 vending machine containing unsorted merchandise which, upon insertion of a coin, 16 dispenses the same in approximately equal portions, at random and without 17 selection by the customer;

(6) Gross receipts from sales to any cabinet, department, bureau, commission, board, or
other statutory or constitutional agency of the state and gross receipts from sales to
counties, cities, or special districts as defined in KRS 65.005. This exemption shall
apply only to purchases of tangible personal property, digital property, or services
for use solely in the government function. A purchaser not qualifying as a
governmental agency or unit shall not be entitled to the exemption even though the
purchaser may be the recipient of public funds or grants;

(7) (a) Gross receipts from the sale of sewer services, water, and fuel to Kentucky
 residents for use in heating, water heating, cooking, lighting, and other
 residential uses if the sewer services, water, and fuel are purchased and

1			declared by the resident as used in his or her place of domicile.
2		(b)	As used in this subsection:
3			1. "Fuel" shall include but not be limited to natural gas, electricity, fuel oil,
4			bottled gas, coal, coke, and wood; and
5			2. "Place of domicile" means the place where an individual has his or her
6			legal, true, fixed, and permanent home and principal establishment, and
7			to which, whenever the individual is absent, the individual has the
8			intention of returning.
9		(c)	Determinations of eligibility for the exemption shall be made by the
10			department.
11		(d)	The exemption shall apply to charges for sewer service, water, and fuel billed
12			to an owner or operator of a multi-unit residential rental facility or mobile
13			home and recreational vehicle park if the owner or operator declares that the
14			sewer services, water, and fuel are purchased for Kentucky residents to be
15			used in the resident's place of domicile.
16		(e)	The exemption shall apply also to residential property which may be held by
17			legal or equitable title, by the entireties, jointly, in common, as a
18			condominium, or indirectly by the stock ownership or membership
19			representing the owner's or member's proprietary interest in a corporation
20			owning a fee or a leasehold initially in excess of ninety-eight (98) years if the
21			sewer services, water, and fuel are purchased for and declared by the
22			Kentucky resident as used in his or her place of domicile;
23	(8)	Gros	ss receipts from sales to an out-of-state agency, organization, or institution
24		exen	npt from sales and use tax in its state of residence when that agency,
25		orga	nization, or institution gives proof of its tax-exempt status to the retailer and the
26		retai	ler maintains a file of the proof;

27 (9) (a) Gross receipts derived from the sale of tangible personal property, as provided

1 in paragraph (b) of this subsection, to a manufacturer or industrial processor if 2 the property is to be directly used in the manufacturing or industrial processing process of: 3 1. Tangible personal property at a plant facility; 4 2. Distilled spirits or wine at a plant facility or on the premises of a 5 6 distiller, rectifier, winery, or small farm winery licensed under KRS 7 243.030 that includes a retail establishment on the premises; or 8 3. Malt beverages at a plant facility or on the premises of a brewer or 9 microbrewery licensed under KRS 243.040 that includes a retail establishment; 10 11 and which will be for sale. 12 The following tangible personal property shall qualify for exemption under (b) this subsection: 13 14 1. Materials which enter into and become an ingredient or component part 15 of the manufactured product; 16 2. Other tangible personal property which is directly used in the manufacturing or industrial processing process, if the property has a 17 useful life of less than one (1) year. Specifically, these items are 18 19 categorized as follows: 20 Materials. This refers to the raw materials which become an a. 21 ingredient or component part of supplies or industrial tools exempt 22 under subdivisions b. and c. below; 23 b. Supplies. This category includes supplies such as lubricating and 24 compounding oils, grease, machine waste, abrasives, chemicals, 25 solvents, fluxes, anodes, filtering materials, fire brick, catalysts, 26 dyes, refrigerants, and explosives. The supplies indicated above 27 need not come in direct contact with a manufactured product to be

1			exempt. "Supplies" does not include repair, replacement, or spare
2			parts of any kind; and
3			c. Industrial tools. This group is limited to hand tools such as jigs,
4			dies, drills, cutters, rolls, reamers, chucks, saws, and spray guns
5			and to tools attached to a machine such as molds, grinding balls,
6			grinding wheels, dies, bits, and cutting blades. Normally, for
7			industrial tools to be considered directly used in the manufacturing
8			or industrial processing process, they shall come into direct
9			contact with the product being manufactured or processed; and
10			3. Materials and supplies that are not reusable in the same manufacturing
11			or industrial processing process at the completion of a single
12			manufacturing or processing cycle. A single manufacturing cycle shall
13			be considered to be the period elapsing from the time the raw materials
14			enter into the manufacturing process until the finished product emerges
15			at the end of the manufacturing process.
16		(c)	The property described in paragraph (b) of this subsection shall be regarded as
17			having been purchased for resale.
18		(d)	For purposes of this subsection, a manufacturer or industrial processor
19			includes an individual or business entity that performs only part of the
20			manufacturing or industrial processing activity, and the person or business
21			entity need not take title to tangible personal property that is incorporated
22			into, or becomes the product of, the activity.
23		(e)	The exemption provided in this subsection does not include repair,
24			replacement, or spare parts;
25	(10)	Any	water use fee paid or passed through to the Kentucky River Authority by
26		facili	ties using water from the Kentucky River basin to the Kentucky River
27		Auth	ority in accordance with KRS 151.700 to 151.730 and administrative

Page 32 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

1

regulations promulgated by the authority;

(11) Gross receipts from the sale of newspaper inserts or catalogs purchased for storage,
use, or other consumption outside this state and delivered by the retailer's own
vehicle to a location outside this state, or delivered to the United States Postal
Service, a common carrier, or a contract carrier for delivery outside this state,
regardless of whether the carrier is selected by the purchaser or retailer or an agent
or representative of the purchaser or retailer, or whether the F.O.B. is retailer's
shipping point or purchaser's destination.

9 (a) As used in this subsection:

- 101."Catalogs" means tangible personal property that is printed to the special11order of the purchaser and composed substantially of information12regarding goods and services offered for sale; and
- 13 2. "Newspaper inserts" means printed materials that are placed in or14 distributed with a newspaper of general circulation.
- (b) The retailer shall be responsible for establishing that delivery was made to a
  non-Kentucky location through shipping documents or other credible
  evidence as determined by the department;
- 18 (12) Gross receipts from the sale of water used in the raising of equine as a business;

(13) Gross receipts from the sale of metal retail fixtures manufactured in this state and
purchased for storage, use, or other consumption outside this state and delivered by
the retailer's own vehicle to a location outside this state, or delivered to the United
States Postal Service, a common carrier, or a contract carrier for delivery outside
this state, regardless of whether the carrier is selected by the purchaser or retailer or
an agent or representative of the purchaser or retailer, or whether the F.O.B. is the
retailer's shipping point or the purchaser's destination.

26 (a) As used in this subsection, "metal retail fixtures" means check stands and
27 belted and nonbelted checkout counters, whether made in bulk or pursuant to

- 2

1

specific purchaser specifications, that are to be used directly by the purchaser or to be distributed by the purchaser.

3 (b) The retailer shall be responsible for establishing that delivery was made to a non-Kentucky location through shipping documents or other credible 4 evidence as determined by the department; 5

6 (14) Gross receipts from the sale of unenriched or enriched uranium purchased for 7 ultimate storage, use, or other consumption outside this state and delivered to a 8 common carrier in this state for delivery outside this state, regardless of whether the 9 carrier is selected by the purchaser or retailer, or is an agent or representative of the 10 purchaser or retailer, or whether the F.O.B. is the retailer's shipping point or 11 purchaser's destination;

- 12 (15) Amounts received from a tobacco buydown. As used in this subsection, "buydown" 13 means an agreement whereby an amount, whether paid in money, credit, or 14 otherwise, is received by a retailer from a manufacturer or wholesaler based upon 15 the quantity and unit price of tobacco products sold at retail that requires the retailer 16 to reduce the selling price of the product to the purchaser without the use of a manufacturer's or wholesaler's coupon or redemption certificate; 17
- 18 (16) Gross receipts from the sale of tangible personal property or digital property 19 returned by a purchaser when the full sales price is refunded either in cash or credit. 20 This exclusion shall not apply if the purchaser, in order to obtain the refund, is 21 required to purchase other tangible personal property or digital property at a price 22 greater than the amount charged for the property that is returned;
- 23 (17) Gross receipts from the sales of gasoline and special fuels subject to tax under KRS 24 Chapter 138;
- 25 (18) The amount of any tax imposed by the United States upon or with respect to retail 26 sales, whether imposed on the retailer or the consumer, not including any 27 manufacturer's excise or import duty;

Page 34 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

- 1 (19) Gross receipts from the sale of any motor vehicle as defined in KRS 138.450 which 2 is: 3 Sold to a Kentucky resident, registered for use on the public highways, and (a) upon which any applicable tax levied by KRS 138.460 has been paid; or 4 Sold to a nonresident of Kentucky if the nonresident registers the motor 5 (b) 6 vehicle in a state that: 7 1. Allows residents of Kentucky to purchase motor vehicles without 8 payment of that state's sales tax at the time of sale; or 9 2. Allows residents of Kentucky to remove the vehicle from that state 10 within a specific period for subsequent registration and use in Kentucky 11 without payment of that state's sales tax; 12 (20) Gross receipts from the sale of a semi-trailer as defined in KRS 189.010(12) and 13 trailer as defined in KRS 189.010(17); 14 (21) Gross receipts from the collection of: 15 Any fee or charge levied by a local government pursuant to KRS 65.760; (a) 16 (b) The charge imposed by KRS 65.7629(3); 17 (c) The fee imposed by KRS 65.7634; and 18 The service charge imposed by KRS 65.7636; (d) 19 (22) Gross receipts derived from charges for labor or services to apply, install, repair, or 20 maintain tangible personal property directly used in manufacturing or industrial 21 processing process of: 22 Tangible personal property at a plant facility; (a) 23 Distilled spirits or wine at a plant facility or on the premises of a distiller, (b) 24 rectifier, winery, or small farm winery licensed under KRS 243.030; or 25 (c) Malt beverages at a plant facility or on the premises of a brewer or 26 microbrewery licensed under KRS 243.040; 27 that is not otherwise exempt under subsection (9) of this section or KRS
  - HB000820.100 353 XXXX 4/11/2024 7:19 PM

Page 35 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

1	139	.480(10), if the charges for labor or services are separately stated on the invoice,
2	bill	of sale, or similar document given to purchaser;
3	(23) (a)	For persons selling services included in KRS 139.200(2)(g) to $ax[(p)]$ prior to
4		January 1, 2025[2019], gross receipts derived from the sale of those services
5		if the gross receipts were less than <u>twelve[six]</u> thousand dollars
6		(\$12,000){(\$6,000)} during calendar year 2024[2018]. When gross receipts
7		from these services exceed <u>twelve[six]</u> thousand dollars (\$12,000)[(\$6,000)]
8		in a calendar year:
9		1. All gross receipts over <u>twelve[six]</u> thousand dollars (\$12,000){(\$6,000)]
10		are taxable in that calendar year; and
11		2. All gross receipts are subject to tax in subsequent calendar years.
12	(b)	[For persons selling services included in KRS 139.200(2)(q) to (ax) prior to
13		January 1, 2023, gross receipts derived from the sale of those services if the
14		gross receipts were less than six thousand dollars (\$6,000) during calendar
15		year 2021. When gross receipts from these services exceed six thousand
16		dollars (\$6,000) in a calendar year:
17		1. All gross receipts over six thousand dollars (\$6,000) are taxable in that
18		calendar year; and
19		2. All gross receipts are subject to tax in subsequent calendar years.
20	<del>(c)</del>	
21		engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, digital property,
22		or services included in KRS 139.200(2)(a) to (f); and
23	(24) (a)	For persons that first begin making sales of services included in KRS
24		139.200(2)(g) to (ax)[(p)] on or after January 1, 2025[2019], gross receipts
25		derived from the sale of those services if the gross receipts are less than
26		<u><i>twelve</i></u> [six] thousand dollars ( $(12,000)$ [( $(6,000)$ ] within the first calendar year
27		of operation. When gross receipts from these services exceed <u>twelve[six]</u>

1	thousand dollars (\$12,000)[(\$6,000)] in a calendar year:
2	1. All gross receipts over <u>twelve[six]</u> thousand dollars (\$12,000)[(\$6,000)]
3	are taxable in that calendar year; and
4	2. All gross receipts are subject to tax in subsequent calendar years.
5	(b) [For persons that first begin making sales of services included in KRS
6	139.200(2)(q) to (ax) on or after January 1, 2023, gross receipts derived from
7	the sale of those services if the gross receipts are less than six thousand dollars
8	(\$6,000) within the first calendar year of operation. When gross receipts from
9	these services exceed six thousand dollars (\$6,000) in a calendar year:
10	1. All gross receipts over six thousand dollars (\$6,000) are taxable in that
11	calendar year; and
12	2. All gross receipts are subject to tax in subsequent calendar years.
13	(c) ]The exemption provided in this subsection shall not apply to a person that is
14	also engaged in the business of selling tangible personal property, digital
15	property, or services included in KRS 139.200(2)(a) to (f).
16	→SECTION 11. A NEW SECTION OF KRS CHAPTER 141 IS CREATED TO
17	READ AS FOLLOWS:
18	(1) As used in this section:
19	(a) ''Eligible equipment or services'' means the equipment used in the
20	expansion of broadband services in Kentucky and includes:
21	1. Wires, cables, fiber, conduits, antennas, poles, switches, routers,
22	amplifiers, rectifiers, repeaters, receivers, multiplexers, transmitters,
23	circuit cards, insulating and protective materials and cases, power
24	<u>equipment, backup power equipment, diagnostic equipment, storage</u>
25	devices, and modems;
26	2. General central office or headend equipment, including:
27	a. Channel cards;

1	b. Frames; and
2	<u>c. Cabinets;</u>
3	3. Equipment used in successor technologies, including items used to
4	monitor, test, maintain, enable, or facilitate:
5	a. Eligible equipment or services;
6	<u>b. Machinery;</u>
7	<u>c. Software;</u>
8	d. Ancillary components;
9	e. Appurtenances; and
10	<u>f.</u> Accessories; and
11	4. Any other infrastructure that is used in whole or in part to provide or
12	expand broadband communications services; and
13	(b) ''Qualified broadband investment'':
14	<b><u>1.</u></b> Means the purchase or lease of any eligible equipment or services by
15	any provider that Kentucky sales and use tax has been paid under
16	KRS Chapter 139; and
17	2. Does not include the purchase or lease of personal consumer
18	electronics, including:
19	a. Smartphones;
20	<u>b. Computers;</u>
21	<u>c. Tablets;</u>
22	d. Consumer-grade modems; and
23	<u>e. Routers.</u>
24	(2) For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2025, but before January 1,
25	2029, there is hereby created a qualified broadband investment tax credit to
26	provide for the expansion of broadband services in this state.
27	(3) (a) The credit in subsection (2) of this section shall be nonrefundable,

1	nontransferable, and allowed against the tax imposed under KRS 141.020
2	or 141.040 and 141.0401 with the ordering of the credit as provided in
3	Section 12 of this Act.
4	(b) The tax credit shall be equal to the amount of sales tax actually paid on the
5	qualified broadband investment:
6	<b><u>1.</u></b> Reduced by the amount of seller reimbursement allowed under KRS
7	<u>139.570; and</u>
8	2. Limited to:
9	a. Fifty percent (50%) of the amount determined under
10	subparagraph 1. of this paragraph for a taxpayer; and
11	b. A total of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) for all tax credits in
12	each taxable year in which the credit is available.
13	(4) (a) Beginning with calendar year 2025, any taxpayer who intends to take the
14	credit for a qualified broadband investment tax credit shall:
15	1. Submit an application for approval to the department on a form
16	prescribed by the department prior to December 31, 2025, and each
17	December 31 thereafter as long as the credit is available; and
18	<u>2. Provide:</u>
19	a. The taxpayer's identification number;
20	b. The amount of sales and use tax that the taxpayer remitted or
21	intends to remit for the qualified broadband investment; and
22	c. A statement of how approval of this tax credit will result in
23	greater investment in this state by:
24	<i>i.</i> Expansion of broadband services;
25	ii. An upgrade to existing broadband infrastructure; or
26	iii. An increase of access to broadband for the residents in this
27	<u>state.</u>

Page 39 of 198

1		(b) The department shall:
2		<u>1. Review all submitted applications no later than January 15, 2026, and</u>
3		each January 15 thereafter as long as the credit is available; and
4		2. By February 1 following the end of the calendar year, provide a letter
5		to the taxpayer indicating approval and amount of tax credit to be
6		awarded.
7	<u>(5)</u>	A taxpayer approved for credit under subsection (4) of this section shall submit
8		with their return, verification of the sales and use tax remitted on the qualified
9		broadband investment, which may include:
10		(a) Receipt of eligible equipment or services purchased; or
11		(b) Lease agreement for eligible equipment or services.
12	<u>(6)</u>	If the total amount of credits granted approval under subsection (4) of this
13		section exceeds five million dollars (\$5,000,000), each taxpayer shall receive no
14		more than its applicable pro rata share of the five million dollar (\$5,000,000)
15		<u>limit.</u>
16	<u>(7)</u>	(a) In order for the General Assembly to evaluate the effectiveness of the
17		qualified broadband investment tax credit, the department shall submit the
18		following information to the Legislative Research Commission for referral
19		to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue on or before
20		November 1, 2026, and on or before each November 1 thereafter as long as
21		the credit may be claimed on a return:
22		1. The location of the taxpayer, by county, as reflected on the return filed
23		for the taxable year;
24		2. The amount of qualified broadband investment tax credit claimed by
25		the taxpayer for the taxable year;
26		3. The total cumulative amount of all qualified broadband investment tax
27		credits claimed for the taxable year; and

1	<u>4. a.</u>	In the case of all taxpayers other than corporations, based on
2		ranges of adjusted gross income of no larger than five thousand
3		dollars (\$5,000) for the taxable year, the total amount of
4		qualified broadband investment tax credit claimed and the total
5		number of returns claiming this tax credit for each income
6		range; and
7	<u>b.</u>	In the case of all corporations, based on ranges of net income no
8		larger than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the taxable year,
9		the total amount of tax credit claimed and the number of returns
10		<u>claiming a tax credit for each net income range.</u>
11	(b) The infor	mation required to be reported under this section shall not be
12	<u>considered</u>	d confidential taxpayer information and shall not be subject to
13	<u>KRS Cha</u>	pter 131 or any other provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statutes
14	prohibitin	g disclosure or reporting of information.
15	→Section 12.	KRS 141.0205 is amended to read as follows:
16	If a taxpayer is entit	led to more than one (1) of the tax credits allowed against the tax
17	imposed by KRS 141	.020, 141.040, and 141.0401, the priority of application and use of
18	the credits shall be de	termined as follows:
19	(1) The nonrefundation	able business incentive credits against the tax imposed by KRS
20	141.020 shall be	e taken in the following order:
21	(a) The limite	ed liability entity tax credit permitted by KRS 141.0401;
22	(b) The econo	omic development credits computed under KRS 141.347, 141.381,
23	141.384,	141.3841, 141.400, 141.403, 141.407, 141.415, 154.12-207, and
24	154.12-20	88;
25	(c) The qualif	ied farming operation credit permitted by KRS 141.412;
26	(d) The certifi	ied rehabilitation credit permitted by KRS 171.397(1)(a);
27	(e) The health	n insurance credit permitted by KRS 141.062;

1		(f)	The tax paid to other states credit permitted by KRS 141.070;
2		(g)	The credit for hiring the unemployed permitted by KRS 141.065;
3		(h)	The recycling or composting equipment credit permitted by KRS 141.390;
4		(i)	The tax credit for cash contributions in investment funds permitted by KRS
5			154.20-263 in effect prior to July 15, 2002, and the credit permitted by KRS
6			154.20-258;
7		(j)	The research facilities credit permitted by KRS 141.395;
8		(k)	The employer High School Equivalency Diploma program incentive credit
9			permitted under KRS 151B.402;
10		(1)	The voluntary environmental remediation credit permitted by KRS 141.418;
11		(m)	The biodiesel and renewable diesel credit permitted by KRS 141.423;
12		(n)	The clean coal incentive credit permitted by KRS 141.428;
13		(0)	The ethanol credit permitted by KRS 141.4242;
14		(p)	The cellulosic ethanol credit permitted by KRS 141.4244;
15		(q)	The energy efficiency credits permitted by KRS 141.436;
16		(r)	The railroad maintenance and improvement credit permitted by KRS 141.385;
17		(s)	The Endow Kentucky credit permitted by KRS 141.438;
18		(t)	The New Markets Development Program credit permitted by KRS 141.434;
19		(u)	The distilled spirits credit permitted by KRS 141.389;
20		(v)	The angel investor credit permitted by KRS 141.396;
21		(w)	The film industry credit permitted by KRS 141.383 for applications approved
22			on or after April 27, 2018, but before January 1, 2022;
23		(x)	The inventory credit permitted by KRS 141.408;[ and]
24		(y)	The renewable chemical production credit permitted by KRS 141.4231; and
25		<u>(z)</u>	The qualified broadband investment tax credit permitted by Section 11 of
26			this Act;
27	$(\mathbf{a})$	A.G	n de semilier d'en ef de mennefen deble en d'de in erberedien (1) ef deie erstien

27 (2) After the application of the nonrefundable credits in subsection (1) of this section,

1		the 1	nonrefundable personal tax credits against the tax imposed by KRS 141.020
2		shall	be taken in the following order:
3		(a)	The individual credits permitted by KRS 141.020(3);
4		(b)	The credit permitted by KRS 141.066;
5		(c)	The tuition credit permitted by KRS 141.069;
6		(d)	The household and dependent care credit permitted by KRS 141.067;
7		(e)	The income gap credit permitted by KRS 141.066; and
8		(f)	The Education Opportunity Account Program tax credit permitted by KRS
9			141.522;
10	(3)	Afte	r the application of the nonrefundable credits provided for in subsection (2) of
11		this s	section, the refundable credits against the tax imposed by KRS 141.020 shall be
12		takeı	n in the following order:
13		(a)	The individual withholding tax credit permitted by KRS 141.350;
14		(b)	The individual estimated tax payment credit permitted by KRS 141.305;
15		(c)	The certified rehabilitation credit permitted by KRS 171.3961, 171.3963, and
16			171.397(1)(b);
17		(d)	The film industry tax credit permitted by KRS 141.383 for applications
18			approved prior to April 27, 2018, or on or after January 1, 2022;
19		(e)	The development area tax credit permitted by KRS 141.398;
20		(f)	The decontamination tax credit permitted by KRS 141.419; and
21		(g)	The pass-through entity tax credit permitted by KRS 141.209;
22	(4)	The	nonrefundable credit permitted by KRS 141.0401 shall be applied against the
23		tax i	mposed by KRS 141.040;
24	(5)	The	following nonrefundable credits shall be applied against the sum of the tax
25		impo	osed by KRS 141.040 after subtracting the credit provided for in subsection (4)
26		of th	is section, and the tax imposed by KRS 141.0401 in the following order:
27		(a)	The economic development credits computed under KRS 141.347, 141.381,

1		141.384, 141.3841, 141.400, 141.403, 141.407, 141.415, 154.12-207, and
2		154.12-2088;
3	(b)	The qualified farming operation credit permitted by KRS 141.412;
4	(c)	The certified rehabilitation credit permitted by KRS 171.397(1)(a);
5	(d)	The health insurance credit permitted by KRS 141.062;
6	(e)	The unemployment credit permitted by KRS 141.065;
7	(f)	The recycling or composting equipment credit permitted by KRS 141.390;
8	(g)	The coal conversion credit permitted by KRS 141.041;
9	(h)	The enterprise zone credit permitted by KRS 154.45-090, for taxable periods
10		ending prior to January 1, 2008;
11	(i)	The tax credit for cash contributions to investment funds permitted by KRS
12		154.20-263 in effect prior to July 15, 2002, and the credit permitted by KRS
13		154.20-258;
14	(j)	The research facilities credit permitted by KRS 141.395;
15	(k)	The employer High School Equivalency Diploma program incentive credit
16		permitted by KRS 151B.402;
17	(1)	The voluntary environmental remediation credit permitted by KRS 141.418;
18	(m)	The biodiesel and renewable diesel credit permitted by KRS 141.423;
19	(n)	The clean coal incentive credit permitted by KRS 141.428;
20	(0)	The ethanol credit permitted by KRS 141.4242;
21	(p)	The cellulosic ethanol credit permitted by KRS 141.4244;
22	(q)	The energy efficiency credits permitted by KRS 141.436;
23	(r)	The ENERGY STAR home or ENERGY STAR manufactured home credit
24		permitted by KRS 141.437;
25	(s)	The railroad maintenance and improvement credit permitted by KRS 141.385;
26	(t)	The railroad expansion credit permitted by KRS 141.386;
27	(u)	The Endow Kentucky credit permitted by KRS 141.438;

24 RS HB 8/EN

1		(v)	The New Markets Development Program credit permitted by KRS 141.434;
2		(w)	The distilled spirits credit permitted by KRS 141.389;
3		(x)	The film industry credit permitted by KRS 141.383 for applications approved
4			on or after April 27, 2018, but before January 1, 2022;
5		(y)	The inventory credit permitted by KRS 141.408;
6		(z)	The renewable chemical production tax credit permitted by KRS 141.4231;
7			and]
8		(aa)	The Education Opportunity Account Program tax credit permitted by KRS
9			141.522; and
10		<u>(ab)</u>	The qualified broadband investment tax credit permitted by Section 11 of
11			this Act; and
12	(6)	After	the application of the nonrefundable credits in subsection (5) of this section,
13		the re	efundable credits shall be taken in the following order:
14		(a)	The corporation estimated tax payment credit permitted by KRS 141.044;
15		(b)	The certified rehabilitation credit permitted by KRS 171.3961, 171.3963, and
16			171.397(1)(b);
17		(c)	The film industry tax credit permitted by KRS 141.383 for applications
18			approved prior to April 27, 2018, or on or after January 1, 2022;
19		(d)	The decontamination tax credit permitted by KRS 141.419; and
20		(e)	The pass-through entity tax credit permitted by KRS 141.209.
21		⇒Se	ection 13. KRS 131.190 is amended to read as follows:
22	(1)	No p	present or former commissioner or employee of the department, present or
23		form	er member of a county board of assessment appeals, present or former property
24		valua	tion administrator or employee, present or former secretary or employee of the
25		Finar	nce and Administration Cabinet, former secretary or employee of the Revenue
26		Cabii	net, or any other person, shall intentionally and without authorization inspect
27		or di	vulge any information acquired by him or her of the affairs of any person, or

Page 45 of 198

1		info	rmation regarding the tax schedules, returns, or reports required to be filed with			
2		the o	department or other proper officer, or any information produced by a hearing or			
3		inve	investigation, insofar as the information may have to do with the affairs of the			
4		pers	on's business.			
5	(2)	The	prohibition established by subsection (1) of this section shall not extend to:			
6		(a)	Information required in prosecutions for making false reports or returns of			
7			property for taxation, or any other infraction of the tax laws;			
8		(b)	Any matter properly entered upon any assessment record, or in any way made			
9			a matter of public record;			
10		(c)	Furnishing any taxpayer or his or her properly authorized agent with			
11			information respecting his or her own return;			
12		(d)	Testimony provided by the commissioner or any employee of the department			
13			in any court, or the introduction as evidence of returns or reports filed with the			
14			department, in an action for violation of state or federal tax laws or in any			
15			action challenging state or federal tax laws;			
16		(e)	Providing an owner of unmined coal, oil or gas reserves, and other mineral or			
17			energy resources assessed under KRS 132.820, or owners of surface land			
18			under which the unmined minerals lie, factual information about the owner's			
19			property derived from third-party returns filed for that owner's property, under			
20			the provisions of KRS 132.820, that is used to determine the owner's			
21			assessment. This information shall be provided to the owner on a confidential			
22			basis, and the owner shall be subject to the penalties provided in KRS			
23			131.990(2). The third-party filer shall be given prior notice of any disclosure			
24			of information to the owner that was provided by the third-party filer;			
25		(f)	Providing to a third-party purchaser pursuant to an order entered in a			
26			foreclosure action filed in a court of competent jurisdiction, factual			
27			information related to the owner or lessee of coal, oil, gas reserves, or any			

Page 46 of 198

		other mineral resources assessed under KRS 132.820. The department may
2		promulgate an administrative regulation establishing a fee schedule for the
3		provision of the information described in this paragraph. Any fee imposed
4		shall not exceed the greater of the actual cost of providing the information or
5		ten dollars (\$10);
6	(g)	Providing information to a licensing agency, the Transportation Cabinet, or
7		the Kentucky Supreme Court under KRS 131.1817;
8	(h)	Statistics of gasoline and special fuels gallonage reported to the department
9		under KRS 138.210 to 138.448;
10	(i)	Providing any utility gross receipts license tax return information that is
11		necessary to administer the provisions of KRS 160.613 to 160.617 to
12		applicable school districts on a confidential basis;
13	(j)	Providing documents, data, or other information to a third party pursuant to an
14		order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction; [or]
15	(k)	Publishing administrative writings on its official website in accordance with
16		subsection (1)(b) of Section 23 of this Act; or
16 17	<u>(l)</u>	<i>subsection (1)(b) of Section 23 of this Act; or</i> Providing information to the Legislative Research Commission under:
	<u>(1)</u>	
17	<u>(l)</u>	Providing information to the Legislative Research Commission under:
17 18	<u>(1)</u>	<ul> <li>Providing information to the Legislative Research Commission under:</li> <li>1. KRS 139.519 for purposes of the sales and use tax refund on building</li> </ul>
17 18 19	<u>(1)</u>	<ul> <li>Providing information to the Legislative Research Commission under:</li> <li>1. KRS 139.519 for purposes of the sales and use tax refund on building materials used for disaster recovery;</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20	<u>(1)</u>	<ul> <li>Providing information to the Legislative Research Commission under:</li> <li>1. KRS 139.519 for purposes of the sales and use tax refund on building materials used for disaster recovery;</li> <li>2. KRS 141.436 for purposes of the energy efficiency products credits;</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 21	<u>(1)</u>	<ol> <li>Providing information to the Legislative Research Commission under:</li> <li>1. KRS 139.519 for purposes of the sales and use tax refund on building materials used for disaster recovery;</li> <li>2. KRS 141.436 for purposes of the energy efficiency products credits;</li> <li>3. KRS 141.437 for purposes of the ENERGY STAR home and the</li> </ol>
17 18 19 20 21 22	<u>(1)</u>	<ul> <li>Providing information to the Legislative Research Commission under:</li> <li>1. KRS 139.519 for purposes of the sales and use tax refund on building materials used for disaster recovery;</li> <li>2. KRS 141.436 for purposes of the energy efficiency products credits;</li> <li>3. KRS 141.437 for purposes of the ENERGY STAR home and the ENERGY STAR manufactured home credits;</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<u>(1)</u>	<ol> <li>Providing information to the Legislative Research Commission under:</li> <li>1. KRS 139.519 for purposes of the sales and use tax refund on building materials used for disaster recovery;</li> <li>2. KRS 141.436 for purposes of the energy efficiency products credits;</li> <li>3. KRS 141.437 for purposes of the ENERGY STAR home and the ENERGY STAR manufactured home credits;</li> <li>4. KRS 141.383 for purposes of the film industry incentives;</li> </ol>
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>	<u>(1)</u>	<ol> <li>Providing information to the Legislative Research Commission under:</li> <li>1. KRS 139.519 for purposes of the sales and use tax refund on building materials used for disaster recovery;</li> <li>2. KRS 141.436 for purposes of the energy efficiency products credits;</li> <li>3. KRS 141.437 for purposes of the ENERGY STAR home and the ENERGY STAR manufactured home credits;</li> <li>4. KRS 141.383 for purposes of the film industry incentives;</li> <li>5. KRS 154.26-095 for purposes of the Kentucky industrial revitalization</li> </ol>

Page 47 of 198

1		8. KRS 141.389 for purposes of the distilled spirits credit;
2		9. KRS 141.408 for purposes of the inventory credit;
3		10. KRS 141.390 for purposes of the recycling and composting credit;
4		11. KRS 141.3841 for purposes of the selling farmer tax credit;
5		12. KRS 141.4231 for purposes of the renewable chemical production tax
6		credit;
7		13. KRS 141.524 for purposes of the Education Opportunity Account
8		Program tax credit;
9		14. KRS 141.398 for purposes of the development area tax credit;
10		15. KRS 139.516 for the purposes of the sales and use tax exemption on the
11		commercial mining of cryptocurrency;[ and]
12		16. KRS 141.419 for purposes of the decontamination tax credit:
13		17. Section 11 of this Act for purposes of the qualified broadband
14		investment tax credit; and
15		18. Section 42 of this Act for purposes of the sales tax exemption for a
16		gualified data center project.
17	(3)	The commissioner shall make available any information for official use only and on
18		a confidential basis to the proper officer, agency, board or commission of this state,
19		any Kentucky county, any Kentucky city, any other state, or the federal
20		government, under reciprocal agreements whereby the department shall receive
21		similar or useful information in return.
22	(4)	Access to and inspection of information received from the Internal Revenue Service
23		is for department use only, and is restricted to tax administration purposes.
24		Information received from the Internal Revenue Service shall not be made available
25		to any other agency of state government, or any county, city, or other state, and
26		shall not be inspected intentionally and without authorization by any present
27		secretary or employee of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, commissioner or

1 employee of the department, or any other person.

2 (5) Statistics of crude oil as reported to the department under the crude oil excise tax
3 requirements of KRS Chapter 137 and statistics of natural gas production as
4 reported to the department under the natural resources severance tax requirements
5 of KRS Chapter 143A may be made public by the department by release to the
6 Energy and Environment Cabinet, Department for Natural Resources.

7 Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, beginning with mine-map (6)8 submissions for the 1989 tax year, the department may make public or divulge only 9 those portions of mine maps submitted by taxpayers to the department pursuant to 10 KRS Chapter 132 for ad valorem tax purposes that depict the boundaries of mined-11 out parcel areas. These electronic maps shall not be relied upon to determine actual 12 boundaries of mined-out parcel areas. Property boundaries contained in mine maps 13 required under KRS Chapters 350 and 352 shall not be construed to constitute land 14 surveying or boundary surveys as defined by KRS 322.010 and any administrative 15 regulations promulgated thereto.

16 → Section 14. KRS 141.010 is amended to read as follows:

17 As used in this chapter, for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018:

18 (1) "Adjusted gross income," in the case of taxpayers other than corporations, means
the amount calculated in KRS 141.019;

(2) "Captive real estate investment trust" means a real estate investment trust as defined
in Section 856 of the Internal Revenue Code that meets the following requirements:

22

23

(a) 1. The shares or other ownership interests of the real estate investment trust are not regularly traded on an established securities market; or

- 24
  2. The real estate investment trust does not have enough shareholders or
  25 owners to be required to register with the Securities and Exchange
  26 Commission;
- 27

(b) 1. The maximum amount of stock or other ownership interest that is owned

1			or c	onstructively owned by a corporation equals or exceeds:
2			a.	Twenty-five percent (25%), if the corporation does not occupy
3				property owned, constructively owned, or controlled by the real
4				estate investment trust; or
5			b.	Ten percent (10%), if the corporation occupies property owned,
6				constructively owned, or controlled by the real estate investment
7				trust.
8			The	total ownership interest of a corporation shall be determined by
9			aggı	regating all interests owned or constructively owned by a
10			corp	poration; and
11		2.	For	the purposes of this paragraph:
12			a.	"Corporation" means a corporation taxable under KRS 141.040,
13				and includes an affiliated group as defined in KRS 141.200, that is
14				required to file a consolidated return pursuant to KRS 141.200;
15				and
16			b.	"Owned or constructively owned" means owning shares or having
17				an ownership interest in the real estate investment trust, or owning
18				an interest in an entity that owns shares or has an ownership
19				interest in the real estate investment trust. Constructive ownership
20				shall be determined by looking across multiple layers of a
21				multilayer pass-through structure; and
22		(c) The	real e	estate investment trust is not owned by another real estate investment
23		trus	t;	
24	(3)	"Commis	sioner	" means the commissioner of the department;
25	(4)	"Corporat	tion"	has the same meaning as in Section 7701(a)(3) of the Internal
26		Revenue	Code;	
27	(5)	"Critical	infras	structure" means property and equipment owned or used by

1		communications networks, electric generation, transmission or distribution systems,						
2		gas distribution systems, or water or wastewater pipelines that service multiple						
3		customers or citizens, including but not limited to real and personal property such						
4		as buildings, offices, lines, poles, pipes, structures, or equipment;						
5	(6)	"Declared state disaster or emergency" means a disaster or emergency event for						
6		which:						
7		(a) The Governor has declared a state of emergency pursuant to KRS 39A.100; or						
8		(b) A presidential declaration of a federal major disaster or emergency has been						
9		issued;						
10	(7)	"Department" means the Department of Revenue;						
11	(8)	"Dependent" means those persons defined as dependents in the Internal Revenue						
12		Code;						
13	(9)	"Disaster or emergency-related work" means repairing, renovating, installing,						
14		building, or rendering services that are essential to the restoration of critical						
15		infrastructure that has been damaged, impaired, or destroyed by a declared state						
16		disaster or emergency;						
17	(10)	"Disaster response business" means any entity:						
18		(a) That has no presence in the state and conducts no business in the state, except						
19		for disaster or emergency-related work during a disaster response period;						
20		(b) Whose services are requested by a registered business or by a state or local						
21		government for purposes of performing disaster or emergency-related work in						
22		the state during a disaster response period; and						
23		(c) That has no registrations, tax filings, or nexus in this state other than disaster						
24		or emergency-related work during the calendar year immediately preceding						
25		the declared state disaster or emergency;						
26	(11)	"Disaster response employee" means an employee who does not work or reside in						
27		the state, except for disaster or emergency-related work during the disaster response						

1		period;							
2	(12)	"Disaster response period" means a period that begins ten (10) days prior to the first							
3		day of the Governor's declaration under KRS 39A.100, or the President's							
4		declaration of a federal major disaster or emergency, whichever occurs first, and							
5		that extends thirty (30) calendar days after the declared state disaster or emergency;							
6	(13)	"Doing business in this state" includes but is not limited to:							
7		(a) Being organized under the laws of this state;							
8		(b) Having a commercial domicile in this state;							
9		(c) Owning or leasing property in this state;							
10		(d) Having one (1) or more individuals performing services in this state;							
11		(e) Maintaining an interest in a pass-through entity doing business in this state;							
12		(f) Deriving income from or attributable to sources within this state, including							
13		deriving income directly or indirectly from a trust doing business in this state,							
14		or deriving income directly or indirectly from a single-member limited							
15		liability company that is doing business in this state and is disregarded as an							
16		entity separate from its single member for federal income tax purposes; or							
17		(g) Directing activities at Kentucky customers for the purpose of selling them							
18		goods or services.							
19		Nothing in this subsection shall be interpreted in a manner that goes beyond the							
20		limitations imposed and protections provided by the United States Constitution or							
21		Pub. L. No. 86-272;							
22	(14)	"Employee" has the same meaning as in Section 3401(c) of the Internal Revenue							
23		Code;							
24	(15)	"Employer" has the same meaning as in Section 3401(d) of the Internal Revenue							
25		Code;							
26	(16)	"Fiduciary" has the same meaning as in Section 7701(a)(6) of the Internal Revenue							
27		Code;							

Page 52 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

1 (17) "Financial institution" means: 2 A national bank organized as a body corporate and existing or in the process (a) 3 of organizing as a national bank association pursuant to the provisions of the National Bank Act, 12 U.S.C. secs. 21 et seq., in effect on December 31, 4 1997, exclusive of any amendments made subsequent to that date; 5 6 (b) Any bank or trust company incorporated or organized under the laws of any 7 state, except a banker's bank organized under KRS 286.3-135; 8 (c) Any corporation organized under the provisions of 12 U.S.C. secs. 611 to 631, 9 in effect on December 31, 1997, exclusive of any amendments made 10 subsequent to that date, or any corporation organized after December 31, 11 1997, that meets the requirements of 12 U.S.C. secs. 611 to 631, in effect on 12 December 31, 1997; or 13 Any agency or branch of a foreign depository as defined in 12 U.S.C. sec. (d) 14 3101, in effect on December 31, 1997, exclusive of any amendments made 15 subsequent to that date, or any agency or branch of a foreign depository 16 established after December 31, 1997, that meets the requirements of 12 U.S.C. 17 sec. 3101 in effect on December 31, 1997; 18 (18) "Fiscal year" has the same meaning as in Section 7701(a)(24) of the Internal 19 Revenue Code; 20 (19) "Gross income": 21 (a) In the case of taxpayers other than corporations, has the same meaning as in 22 Section 61 of the Internal Revenue Code; and 23 In the case of corporations, means the amount calculated in KRS 141.039; (b) 24 (20) "Individual" means a natural person; 25 "Internal Revenue Code" means for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, (21)26 2024[2023], the Internal Revenue Code in effect on December 31, 2023[2022], 27 exclusive of any amendments made subsequent to that date, other than amendments

Page 53 of 198

1		that extend provisions in effect on December 31, 2023[2022], that would otherwise
2		terminate;
3	(22)	"Limited liability pass-through entity" means any pass-through entity that affords
4		any of its partners, members, shareholders, or owners, through function of the laws
5		of this state or laws recognized by this state, protection from general liability for
6		actions of the entity;
7	(23)	"Modified gross income" means the greater of:
8		(a) Adjusted gross income as defined in 26 U.S.C. sec. 62, including any
9		amendments in effect on December 31 of the taxable year, and adjusted as
10		follows:
11		1. Include interest income derived from obligations of sister states and
12		political subdivisions thereof; and
13		2. Include lump-sum pension distributions taxed under the special
14		transition rules of Pub. L. No. 104-188, sec. 1401(c)(2); or
15		(b) Adjusted gross income as defined in subsection (1) of this section and
16		adjusted to include lump-sum pension distributions taxed under the special
17		transition rules of Pub. L. No. 104-188, sec. 1401(c)(2);
18	(24)	"Net income":
19		(a) In the case of taxpayers other than corporations, means the amount calculated
20		in KRS 141.019; and
21		(b) In the case of corporations, means the amount calculated in KRS 141.039;
22	(25)	"Nonresident" means any individual not a resident of this state;
23	(26)	"Number of withholding exemptions claimed" means the number of withholding
24		exemptions claimed in a withholding exemption certificate in effect under KRS
25		141.325, except that if no such certificate is in effect, the number of withholding
26		exemptions claimed shall be considered to be zero;

27 (27) "Part-year resident" means any individual that has established or abandoned

1

Kentucky residency during the calendar year;

(28) "Pass-through entity" means any partnership, S corporation, limited liability
company, limited liability partnership, limited partnership, or similar entity
recognized by the laws of this state that is not taxed for federal purposes at the
entity level, but instead passes to each partner, member, shareholder, or owner their
proportionate share of income, deductions, gains, losses, credits, and any other
similar attributes;

8 (29) "Payroll period" has the same meaning as in Section 3401(b) of the Internal
9 Revenue Code;

10 (30) "Person" has the same meaning as in Section 7701(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue
11 Code;

- (31) "Registered business" means a business entity that owns or otherwise possesses
  critical infrastructure and that is registered to do business in the state prior to the
  declared state disaster or emergency;
- (32) "Resident" means an individual domiciled within this state or an individual who is
  not domiciled in this state, but maintains a place of abode in this state and spends in
  the aggregate more than one hundred eighty-three (183) days of the taxable year in
  this state;
- (33) "S corporation" has the same meaning as in Section 1361(a) of the Internal Revenue
  Code;
- (34) "State" means a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the
   Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or any territory or possession of the United States;
- 23 (35) "Taxable net income":
- (a) In the case of corporations that are taxable in this state, means "net income" as
  defined in subsection (24) of this section;
- (b) In the case of corporations that are taxable in this state and taxable in another
  state, means "net income" as defined in subsection (24) of this section and as

1		allocated and apportioned under KRS 141.120;
2		(c) For homeowners' associations as defined in Section 528(c) of the Internal
3		Revenue Code, means "taxable income" as defined in Section 528(d) of the
4		Internal Revenue Code. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (21) of
5		this section, the Internal Revenue Code sections referred to in this paragraph
6		shall be those code sections in effect for the applicable tax year; and
7		(d) For a corporation that meets the requirements established under Section 856
8		of the Internal Revenue Code to be a real estate investment trust, means "real
9		estate investment trust taxable income" as defined in Section 857(b)(2) of the
10		Internal Revenue Code, except that a captive real estate investment trust shall
11		not be allowed any deduction for dividends paid;
12	(36)	"Taxable year" means the calendar year or fiscal year ending during such calendar
13		year, upon the basis of which net income is computed, and in the case of a return
14		made for a fractional part of a year under the provisions of this chapter or under
15		administrative regulations prescribed by the commissioner, "taxable year" means
16		the period for which the return is made; and
17	(37)	"Wages" has the same meaning as in Section 3401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code
18		and includes other income subject to withholding as provided in Section 3401(f)
19		and Section 3402(k), (o), (p), (q), and (s) of the Internal Revenue Code.
20		◆Section 15. KRS 141.020 is amended to read as follows:
21	(1)	An annual tax shall be paid for each taxable year by every resident individual of
22		this state upon his or her entire net income as defined in this chapter. The tax shall
23		be determined by applying the rates in subsection (2) of this section to net income
24		and subtracting allowable tax credits provided in subsection (3) of this section.
25	(2)	(a) As used in this subsection:
26		1. "Balance in the BRTF at the end of a fiscal year" means the budget
27		reserve trust fund account established in KRS 48.705 and includes the

1		following amounts and actions resulting from the final close of the fiscal
2		year:
3		a. The amount of moneys in the fund at the end of a fiscal year;
4		b. All close-out actions related to a budget reduction plan under KRS
5		48.130 or as modified in a branch budget bill; and
6		c. All close-out actions related to the surplus expenditure plan under
7		KRS 48.140 or as modified in a branch budget bill;
8	2.	"GF appropriations" means the authorization by the General Assembly
9		to expend GF moneys, excluding:
10		a. Continuing appropriations;
11		b. Any appropriation to the budget reserve trust fund; [ and]
12		c. Any lump-sum appropriation to a state-administered retirement
13		system, as defined in KRS 7A.210, that is in excess of the
14		appropriations specifically budgeted to meet the recurring
15		statutorily required contributions or recurring actuarially
16		determined contributions for a state-administered retirement
17		system under KRS 21.525, 61.565, 61.702, 78.635, 78.5536, or
18		161.550, as applicable; <i>and</i>
19		d. Any appropriation from the budget reserve trust fund account
20		established in KRS 48.705 that is:
21		<i>i.</i> Solely supported by moneys from the budget reserve trust
22		fund account; and
23		ii. Specifically identified in the appropriation language as not
24		being a GF appropriation for the purposes of this section;
25	3.	"GF moneys" means receipts deposited in the general fund defined in
26		KRS 48.010, excluding tobacco moneys deposited in the fund
27		established in KRS 248.654;

1		4. "IIT equivalent" means the amount of reduction in GF moneys resulting
2		from a one (1) percentage point reduction to the individual income tax
3		rate and shall be calculated by dividing the actual individual income tax
4		receipts for the fiscal year under consideration by:
5		a. The sum of:
6		i. The individual income tax rate, expressed as a percentage,
7		for the first six (6) months of the fiscal year; and
8		ii. The individual income tax rate, expressed as a percentage,
9		for the second six (6) months of the fiscal year; and
10		b. Dividing the sum determined in subdivision a. of this
11		subparagraph by two (2);
12		5. "Reduction conditions" means:
13		a. The balance in the BRTF at the end of a fiscal year shall be equal
14		to or greater than ten percent (10%) of the GF moneys for that
15		fiscal year; and
16		b. GF moneys at the end of a fiscal year shall be equal to or greater
17		than GF appropriations for that fiscal year plus the IIT equivalent
18		for that fiscal year; and
19		6. "Tax rate reduction" means the current tax rate minus five-tenths of one
20		percent (0.5%).
21	(b)	For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2023, but prior to January
22		1, 2024, the tax shall be four and one-half percent (4.5%) of net income.
23	(c)	For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2024, the tax shall be four
24		percent (4%) of net income.
25	(d)	1. For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2025, the income tax
26		rate may be reduced according to the annual process established in
27		subparagraphs 2. to 5. of this paragraph.

1	2.	The	Office of State Budget Director shall review the reduction
2		con	ditions for the fiscal year 2022-2023 no later than September 1,
3		202	3.
4	3.	Afte	er reviewing the reduction conditions under subparagraph 2. of this
5		para	agraph, the Office of State Budget Director shall, no later than
6		Sep	tember 5, 2023, report to the Interim Joint Committee on
7		App	propriations and Revenue:
8		a.	Whether the reduction conditions for the fiscal year 2022-2023
9			have been met; and
10		b.	The amounts associated with each item within the reduction
11			conditions used for making that determination.
12	4.	a.	If the reduction conditions have been met for fiscal year 2022-
13			2023, the General Assembly may take action to reduce the rate in
14			paragraph (c) of this subsection for the taxable year beginning
15			January 1, 2025.
16		b.	If the reduction conditions have not been met for fiscal year 2022-
17			2023 or the General Assembly does not take action to reduce the
18			rate in paragraph (c) of this subsection, the department shall
19			maintain the rate in paragraph (c) of this subsection for the taxable
20			year beginning January 1, 2025.
21	5.	a.	The Office of State Budget Director shall implement an annual
22			process to review and report future reduction conditions at the
23			same time and in the same manner for each fiscal year subsequent
24			to the fiscal year 2022-2023 and each taxable year subsequent to
25			the taxable year beginning January 1, 2025.
26		b.	The department shall not implement an income tax rate reduction
27			without an action by the General Assembly.

1				c.	The annual process shall continue until the income tax rate is zero.
2		(e)	For	taxabl	e years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, but before January 1,
3			2023	3, the	tax shall be five percent (5%) of net income.
4		(f)	For	taxabl	e years beginning after December 31, 2004, and before January 1,
5			2018	3, the	tax shall be determined by applying the following rates to net
6			inco	me:	
7			1.	Two	percent (2%) of the amount of net income up to three thousand
8				dolla	urs (\$3,000);
9			2.	Thre	e percent (3%) of the amount of net income over three thousand
10				dolla	urs (\$3,000) and up to four thousand dollars (\$4,000);
11			3.	Four	percent (4%) of the amount of net income over four thousand
12				dolla	ars (\$4,000) and up to five thousand dollars (\$5,000);
13			4.	Five	percent (5%) of the amount of net income over five thousand
14				dolla	rrs (\$5,000) and up to eight thousand dollars (\$8,000);
15			5.	Five	and eight-tenths percent (5.8%) of the amount of net income over
16				eight	t thousand dollars (\$8,000) and up to seventy-five thousand dollars
17				(\$75	,000); and
18			6.	Six	percent (6%) of the amount of net income over seventy-five
19				thou	sand dollars (\$75,000).
20	(3)	(a)	The	follov	ving tax credits, when applicable, shall be deducted from the result
21			obta	ined u	nder subsection (2) of this section to arrive at the annual tax:
22			1.	a.	For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2014, twenty dollars
23					(\$20) for an unmarried individual; and
24				b.	For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2014, and
25					before January 1, 2018, ten dollars (\$10) for an unmarried
26					individual;
27			2.	a.	For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2014, twenty dollars

Page 60 of 198

1				(\$20) for a married individual filing a separate return and an
2				additional twenty dollars (\$20) for the spouse of taxpayer if a
3				separate return is made by the taxpayer and if the spouse, for the
4				calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer begins, had
5				no Kentucky gross income and is not the dependent of another
6				taxpayer; or forty dollars (\$40) for married persons filing a joint
7				return, provided neither spouse is the dependent of another
8				taxpayer. The determination of marital status for the purpose of
9				this section shall be made in the manner prescribed in Section 153
10				of the Internal Revenue Code; and
11			b.	For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2014, and
12				before January 1, 2018, ten dollars (\$10) for a married individual
13				filing a separate return and an additional ten dollars (\$10) for the
14				spouse of a taxpayer if a separate return is made by the taxpayer
15				and if the spouse, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of
16				the taxpayer begins, had no Kentucky gross income and is not the
17				dependent of another taxpayer; or twenty dollars (\$20) for married
18				persons filing a joint return, provided neither spouse is the
19				dependent of another taxpayer. The determination of marital status
20				for the purpose of this section shall be made in the manner
21				prescribed in Section 153 of the Internal Revenue Code;
22	3	3.	a.	For taxable years beginning before January 1, 2014, twenty dollars
23				(\$20) credit for each dependent. No credit shall be allowed for any
24				dependent who has made a joint return with his or her spouse; and
25			b.	For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2014, and
26				before January 1, 2018, ten dollars (\$10) credit for each
27				dependent. No credit shall be allowed for any dependent who has

Page 61 of 198

1		made a joint return with his or her spouse;
2		4. An additional forty dollars (\$40) credit if the taxpayer has attained the
3		age of sixty-five (65) before the close of the taxable year;
4		5. An additional forty dollars (\$40) credit for taxpayer's spouse if a
5		separate return is made by the taxpayer and if the taxpayer's spouse has
6		attained the age of sixty-five (65) before the close of the taxable year,
7		and, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the taxpayer
8		begins, has no Kentucky gross income and is not the dependent of
9		another taxpayer;
10		6. An additional forty dollars (\$40) credit if the taxpayer is blind at the
11		close of the taxable year;
12		7. An additional forty dollars (\$40) credit for taxpayer's spouse if a
13		separate return is made by the taxpayer and if the taxpayer's spouse is
14		blind, and, for the calendar year in which the taxable year of the
15		taxpayer begins, has no Kentucky gross income and is not the dependent
16		of another taxpayer; and
17		8. An additional twenty dollars (\$20) credit shall be allowed if the taxpayer
18		is a member of the Kentucky National Guard at the close of the taxable
19		year.
20	(b)	In the case of nonresidents, the tax credits allowable under this subsection
21		shall be the portion of the credits that are represented by the ratio of the
22		taxpayer's Kentucky adjusted gross income as determined by KRS 141.019 to
23		the taxpayer's adjusted gross income as defined in Section 62 of the Internal
24		Revenue Code. However, in the case of a married nonresident taxpayer with
25		income from Kentucky sources, whose spouse has no income from Kentucky
26		sources, the taxpayer shall determine allowable tax credit(s) by either:
27		1. The method contained above applied to the taxpayer's tax credit(s),

1

excluding credits for a spouse and dependents; or

2 2. Prorating the taxpayer's tax credit(s) plus the tax credits for the
3 taxpayer's spouse and dependents by the ratio of the taxpayer's
4 Kentucky adjusted gross income as determined by KRS 141.019 to the
5 total joint federal adjusted gross income of the taxpayer and the
6 taxpayer's spouse.

7 (c) In the case of a part-year resident, the tax credits allowable under this
8 subsection shall be the portion of the credits represented by the ratio of the
9 taxpayer's Kentucky adjusted gross income as determined by KRS 141.019 to
10 the taxpayer's adjusted gross income as defined in Section 62 of the Internal
11 Revenue Code.

12 An annual tax shall be paid for each taxable year as specified in this section upon (4)13 the entire net income except as herein provided, from all tangible property located 14 in this state, from all intangible property that has acquired a business situs in this 15 state, and from business, trade, profession, occupation, or other activities carried on 16 in this state, by natural persons not residents of this state. A nonresident individual shall be taxable only upon the amount of income received by the individual from 17 18 labor performed, business done, or from other activities in this state, from tangible 19 property located in this state, and from intangible property which has acquired a 20 business situs in this state; provided, however, that the situs of intangible personal 21 property shall be at the residence of the real or beneficial owner and not at the 22 residence of a trustee having custody or possession thereof. For taxable years 23 beginning on or after January 1, 2021, but before January 1, 2027[2025], the tax 24 imposed by this section shall not apply to a disaster response employee or to a 25 disaster response business. The remainder of the income received by such 26 nonresident shall be deemed nontaxable by this state.

27 (5)

Subject to the provisions of KRS 141.081, any individual may elect to pay the

24 RS HB 8/EN

1		annı	al tax imposed by KRS 141.023 in lieu of the tax levied under this section.							
2	(6)	A p	art-year resident is subject to taxation, as prescribed in subsection (1) of this							
3		secti	section, during that portion of the taxable year that the individual is a resident and,							
4		as pi	as prescribed in subsection (4) of this section, during that portion of the taxable year							
5		whe	when the individual is a nonresident.							
6		⇒s	ection 16. KRS 141.039 is amended to read as follows:							
7	In th	ne case	e of corporations:							
8	(1)	Gros	ss income shall be calculated by adjusting federal gross income as defined in							
9		Sect	ion 61 of the Internal Revenue Code as follows:							
10		(a)	Exclude income that is exempt from state taxation by the Kentucky							
11			Constitution and the Constitution and statutory laws of the United States;							
12		(b)	Exclude all dividend income;							
13		(c)	Include interest income derived from obligations of sister states and political							
14			subdivisions thereof;							
15		(d)	Exclude fifty percent (50%) of gross income derived from any disposal of							
16			coal covered by Section 631(c) of the Internal Revenue Code if the							
17			corporation does not claim any deduction for percentage depletion, or for							
18			expenditures attributable to the making and administering of the contract							
19			under which such disposition occurs or to the preservation of the economic							
20			interests retained under such contract;							
21		(e)	Include the amount calculated under KRS 141.205;							
22		(f)	Ignore the provisions of Section 281 of the Internal Revenue Code in							
23			computing gross income;							
24		(g)	Include the amount of deprecation deduction calculated under 26 U.S.C. sec.							
25			167 or 168;							
26		(h)	Allow the same treatment allowed under Pub. L. No. 116-260, secs. 276 and							
27			278, related to the tax treatment of forgiven covered loans, deductions							

Page 64 of 198

1			attributable to those loans, and tax attributes associated with those loans for
2			taxable years ending on or after March 27, 2020, but before January 1, 2022;
3			and
4		(i)	For taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2020, but before March 11,
5			2023, allow the same treatment of restaurant revitalization grants in
6			accordance with Pub. L. No. 117-2, sec. 9673 and 15 U.S.C. sec. 9009c,
7			related to the tax treatment of the grants, deductions attributable to those
8			grants, and tax attributes associated with those grants; and
9	(2)	Net	income shall be calculated by subtracting from gross income:
10		(a)	The deduction for depreciation allowed by KRS 141.0101;
11		(b)	Any amount paid for vouchers or similar instruments that provide health
12			insurance coverage to employees or their families;
13		(c)	All the deductions from gross income allowed corporations by Chapter 1 of
14			the Internal Revenue Code, as modified by KRS 141.0101, except:
15			1. Any deduction for a state tax which is computed, in whole or in part, by
16			reference to gross or net income and which is paid or accrued to any
17			state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth
18			of Puerto Rico, any territory or possession of the United States, or to any
19			foreign country or political subdivision thereof;
20			2. The deductions contained in Sections 243, 245, and 247 of the Internal
21			Revenue Code;
22			3. The provisions of Section 281 of the Internal Revenue Code shall be
23			ignored in computing net income;
24			4. Any deduction directly or indirectly allocable to income which is either
25			exempt from taxation or otherwise not taxed under the provisions of this
26			chapter, except for deductions allowed under Pub. L. No. 116-260, secs.
27			276 and 278, related to the tax treatment of forgiven covered loans and

Page 65 of 198

1 deductions attributable to those loans for taxable years ending on or after March 27, 2020, but before January 1, 2022; and deductions 2 allowed under Pub. L. No. 117-2, sec. 9673 and 15 U.S.C. sec. 9009c, 3 related to the tax treatment of restaurant revitalization grants and 4 deductions attributable to those grants for taxable years beginning on or 5 6 after January 1, 2020, but before March 11, 2023. Nothing in this 7 chapter shall be construed to permit the same item to be deducted more 8 than once; 9 5. Any deduction for amounts paid to any club, organization, or 10 establishment which has been determined by the courts or an agency 11 established by the General Assembly and charged with enforcing the 12 civil rights laws of the Commonwealth, not to afford full and equal membership and full and equal enjoyment of its goods, services, 13 14 facilities, privileges, advantages, or accommodations to any person 15 because of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex, except nothing 16 shall be construed to deny a deduction for amounts paid to any religious 17 or denominational club, group, or establishment or any organization 18 operated solely for charitable or educational purposes which restricts 19

- membership to persons of the same religion or denomination in order to promote the religious principles for which it is established and maintained;
- 226. Any deduction prohibited by KRS 141.205; and
- 23 7. Any dividends-paid deduction of any captive real estate investment
  24 trust; and
- 25 (d) 1. A deferred tax deduction in an amount computed in accordance with this
  26 paragraph.
- 27 2. For purposes of this paragraph:

20

21

Page 66 of 198

1		a. "Net deferred tax asset" means that deferred tax assets exceed the
2		deferred tax liabilities of the combined group, as computed in
3		accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the
4		United States of America; and
5		b. "Net deferred tax liability" means deferred tax liabilities that
6		exceed the deferred tax assets of a combined group as defined in
7		KRS 141.202, as computed in accordance with accounting
8		principles generally accepted in the United States of America.
9	3.	Only publicly traded companies, including affiliated corporations
10		participating in the filing of a publicly traded company's financial
11		statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally
12		accepted in the United States of America, as of January 1, 2019, shall be
13		eligible for this deduction.
14	4.	If the provisions of KRS 141.202 result in an aggregate increase to the
15		member's net deferred tax liability, an aggregate decrease to the
16		member's net deferred tax asset, or an aggregate change from a net
17		deferred tax asset to a net deferred tax liability, the combined group
18		shall be entitled to a deduction, as determined in this paragraph.
19	5.	For ten (10) years beginning with the combined group's first taxable
20		year beginning on or after January 1, 2026[2024], a combined group
21		shall be entitled to a deduction from the combined group's entire net
22		income equal to one-tenth $(1/10)$ of the amount necessary to offset the
23		increase in the net deferred tax liability, decrease in the net deferred tax
24		asset, or aggregate change from a net deferred tax asset to a net deferred
25		tax liability. The increase in the net deferred tax liability, decrease in the
26		net deferred tax asset, or the aggregate change from a net deferred tax
27		asset to a net deferred tax liability shall be computed based on the

1		change that would result from the imposition of the combined reporting
2		requirement under KRS 141.202, but for the deduction provided under
3		this paragraph as of June 27, 2019.
4	6.	The deferred tax impact determined in subparagraph 5. of this paragraph
5		shall be converted to the annual deferred tax deduction amount, as
6		follows:
7		a. The deferred tax impact determined in subparagraph 5. of this
8		paragraph shall be divided by the tax rate determined under KRS
9		141.040;
10		b. The resulting amount shall be further divided by the
11		apportionment factor determined by KRS 141.120 or 141.121 that
12		was used by the combined group in the calculation of the deferred
13		tax assets and deferred tax liabilities as described in subparagraph
14		5. of this paragraph; and
15		c. The resulting amount represents the total net deferred tax
16		deduction available over the ten (10) year period as described in
17		subparagraph 5. of this paragraph.
18	7.	The deduction calculated under this paragraph shall not be adjusted as a
19		result of any events happening subsequent to the calculation, including
20		but not limited to any disposition or abandonment of assets. The
21		deduction shall be calculated without regard to the federal tax effect and
22		shall not alter the tax basis of any asset. If the deduction under this
23		section is greater than the combined group's entire Kentucky net income,
24		any excess deduction shall be carried forward and applied as a deduction
25		to the combined group's entire net income in future taxable years until
26		fully utilized.
27	8.	Any combined group intending to claim a deduction under this

HB000820.100 - 353 - XXXX 4/11/2024 7:19 PM

Page 68 of 198

1paragraph shall file a statement with the department on or before July 1,22019. The statement shall specify the total amount of the deduction3which the combined group claims on the form, including calculations4and other information supporting the total amounts of the deduction as5required by the department. No deduction shall be allowed under this6paragraph for any taxable year, except to the extent claimed on the7timely filed statement in accordance with this paragraph.

Section 17. KRS 143.022 is amended to read as follows:

9 (1) A taxpayer engaged in severing or processing coal within this Commonwealth that 10 has paid the tax imposed under KRS 143.020 may apply for a refund equal to the 11 amount of tax paid under KRS 143.020 if the coal is transported directly to a market 12 outside of North America.

13 (2) To apply for the refund allowed under subsection (1) of this section the taxpayer
14 shall file an application for refund with the department and submit all information
15 and documentation necessary to substantiate that the tax was paid upon the coal
16 which was transported directly to a market outside of North America.

17 (3) The refund process allowed under subsection (1) of this section is available
beginning on or after August 1, 2020, but before July 1, <u>2026[2024]</u>, and limited
during any calendar year to the export of a combined total of ten million
(10,000,000) tons of coal subject to the tax imposed under KRS 143.020 and
exported through United States coal export terminals to markets outside of North
America.

# 23

8

Section 18. KRS 186.010 is amended to read as follows:

As used in this chapter, unless otherwise indicated:

(1) "Cabinet," as used in KRS 186.400 to 186.640, means the Transportation Cabinet;
except as specifically designated, "cabinet," as used in KRS 186.020 to 186.270,
means the Transportation Cabinet only with respect to motor vehicles, other than

24 RS HB 8/EN

commercial vehicles; "cabinet," as used in KRS 186.020 to 186.270, means the
 Department of Vehicle Regulation when used with respect to commercial vehicles;

3 (2) "Highway" means every way or place of whatever nature when any part of it is
4 open to the use of the public, as a matter of right, license, or privilege, for the
5 purpose of vehicular traffic;

6 (3) "Manufacturer" means any person engaged in manufacturing motor vehicles who
7 will, under normal conditions during the year, manufacture or assemble at least ten
8 (10) new motor vehicles;

9 (4) "Motor vehicle" means in KRS 186.020 to 186.260, all vehicles, as defined in
paragraph (a) of subsection (8) of this section, which are propelled otherwise than
by muscular power. As used in KRS 186.400 to 186.640, it means all vehicles, as
defined in paragraph (b) of subsection (8) of this section, which are self-propelled.
"Motor vehicle" shall not include a moped as defined in this section, but for
registration purposes shall include low-speed vehicles and military surplus vehicles
as defined in this section and vehicles operating under KRS 189.283;

(5) "Moped" means either a motorized bicycle whose frame design may include one (1)
or more horizontal crossbars supporting a fuel tank so long as it also has pedals, or
a motorized bicycle with a step-through type frame which may or may not have
pedals rated no more than two (2) brake horsepower, a cylinder capacity not
exceeding fifty (50) cubic centimeters, an automatic transmission not requiring
clutching or shifting by the operator after the drive system is engaged, and capable
of a maximum speed of not more than thirty (30) miles per hour;

23 (6) "Operator" means any person in actual control of a motor vehicle upon a highway;

(7) (a) "Owner" means a person who holds the legal title of a vehicle or a person who
pursuant to a bona fide sale has received physical possession of the vehicle
subject to any applicable security interest.

27

(b) A vehicle is the subject of an agreement for the conditional sale or lease, with

Page 70 of 198

1 the vendee or lessee entitled to possession of the vehicle, upon performance of 2 the contract terms, for a period of three hundred sixty-five (365) days or more 3 and with the right of purchase upon performance of the conditions stated in 4 the agreement and with an immediate right of possession vested in the 5 conditional vendee or lessee, or if a mortgagor of a vehicle is entitled to 6 possession, the conditional vendee or lessee or mortgagor shall be deemed the 7 owner.

8 (c) A licensed motor vehicle dealer who transfers physical possession of a motor 9 vehicle to a purchaser pursuant to a bona fide sale, and complies with the 10 requirements of KRS 186A.220, shall not be deemed the owner of that motor 11 vehicle solely due to an assignment to his dealership or a certificate of title in 12 the dealership's name. Rather, under these circumstances, ownership shall 13 transfer upon delivery of the vehicle to the purchaser, subject to any 14 applicable security interest;

15 (8)(a) "Vehicle," as used in KRS 186.020 to 186.260, includes all agencies for the 16 transportation of persons or property over or upon the public highways of this 17 Commonwealth and all vehicles passing over or upon said highways, except 18 electric low-speed scooters, road rollers, road graders, farm tractors, vehicles 19 on which power shovels are mounted, such other construction equipment 20 customarily used only on the site of construction and which is not practical for 21 the transportation of persons or property upon the highways, such vehicles as 22 travel exclusively upon rails, and such vehicles as are propelled by electric 23 power obtained from overhead wires while being operated within any 24 municipality or where said vehicles do not travel more than five (5) miles 25 beyond the city limit of any municipality.

(b) As used in KRS 186.400 to 186.640, "vehicle" means every device in, upon,
or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a

Page 71 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

1			public highway, except electric low-speed scooters, devices moved by human
2			and animal power or used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, or which
3			derives its power from overhead wires;
4	(9)	KRS	186.020 to 186.270 apply to motor vehicle licenses. KRS 186.400 to 186.640
5		apply	y to operator's licenses;
6	(10)	"Dea	ler" means any person engaging in the business of buying or selling motor
7		vehic	cles;
8	(11)	"Cor	nmercial vehicles" means all motor vehicles that are required to be registered
9		unde	or the terms of KRS 186.050, but not including vehicles primarily designed for
10		carry	ving passengers and having provisions for not more than nine (9) passengers
11		(incl	uding driver), motorcycles, sidecar attachments, pickup trucks and passenger
12		vans	which are not being used for commercial or business purposes, and motor
13		vehi	cles registered under KRS 186.060;
14	(12)	"Res	ident" means any person who has established Kentucky as his or her state of
15		dom	icile. Proof of residency shall include but not be limited to a deed or property
16		tax b	ill, utility agreement or utility bill, or rental housing agreement. The possession
17		by a	n operator of a vehicle of a valid Kentucky operator's license shall be prima-
18		facie	evidence that the operator is a resident of Kentucky;
19	(13)	"Spe	cial status individual" means:
20		(a)	"Asylee" means any person lawfully present in the United States who
21			possesses an I-94 card issued by the United States Department of Justice,
22			Immigration and Naturalization Service, on which it states "asylum status
23			granted indefinitely pursuant to Section 208 of the Immigration & Nationality
24			Act";
25		(b)	"K-1 status" means the status of any person lawfully present in the United
26			States who has been granted permission by the United States Department of
27			Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service to enter the United States for

Page 72 of 198

- the purpose of marrying a United States citizen within ninety (90) days from
   the date of that entry;
   (c) "Refugee" means any person lawfully present in the United States who
- possesses an I-94 card issued by the United States Department of Justice,
  Immigration and Naturalization Service, on which it states "admitted as a
  refugee pursuant to Section 207 of the Immigration & Nationality Act"; and
- 7 (d) "Paroled in the Public Interest" means any person lawfully present in the
  8 United States who possesses an I-94 card issued by the United States
  9 Department of Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service, on which it
  10 states "paroled pursuant to Section 212 of the Immigration & Nationality Act
  11 for an indefinite period of time";
- 12 (14) "Instruction permit" includes both motor vehicle instruction permits and motorcycle
  13 instruction permits;
- (15) "Motorcycle" means any motor driven vehicle that has a maximum speed that
  exceeds fifty (50) miles per hour, has a seat or saddle for the use of the operator,
  and is designed to travel on not more than three (3) wheels in contact with the
  ground, including vehicles on which the operator and passengers ride in an enclosed
  cab. Only for purposes of registration, "motorcycle" shall include a motor scooter,
  an alternative-speed motorcycle, and an autocycle as defined in this section, but
  shall not include a tractor or a moped as defined in this section;
- 21 (16) "Low-speed vehicle" means a motor vehicle that:
- (a) Is self-propelled using an electric motor, combustion-driven motor, or a
  combination thereof;
- 24 (b) Is four (4) wheeled; and
- (c) Is designed to operate at a speed not to exceed twenty-five (25) miles per hour
  as certified by the manufacturer;
- 27 (17) "Alternative-speed motorcycle" means a motorcycle that:

1 (a) Is self-propelled using an electric motor; 2 Is three (3) wheeled; (b) 3 (c) Has a fully enclosed cab and includes at least one (1) door for entry; (d) Is designed to operate at a speed not to exceed forty (40) miles per hour as 4 certified by the manufacturer; and 5 6 (e) Is not an autocycle as defined in this section; 7 (18) "Multiple-vehicle driving range" means an enclosed area that is not part of a 8 highway or otherwise open to the public on which a number of motor vehicles may 9 be used simultaneously to provide driver training under the supervision of one (1) 10 or more driver training instructors; 11 (19) "Autocycle" means any motor vehicle that: 12 Is equipped with a seat that does not require the operator to straddle or sit (a) 13 astride it; 14 (b) Is designed to travel on three (3) wheels in contact with the ground; 15 Is designed to operate at a speed that exceeds forty (40) miles per hour as (c) 16 certified by the manufacturer; 17 (d) Allows the operator and passenger to ride either side-by-side or in tandem in a 18 seating area that may be enclosed with a removable or fixed top; 19 (e) Is equipped with a three (3) point safety belt system; 20 (f) May be equipped with a manufacturer-installed air bags or a roll cage; 21 Is designed to be controlled with a steering wheel and pedals; and (g) 22 Is not an alternative-speed motorcycle as defined in this section; (h) 23 (20) "Military surplus vehicle" means a multipurpose wheeled surplus military vehicle 24 that: 25 Is not operated using continuous tracks; (a) 26 (b) Was originally manufactured for and sold directly to the Armed Forces of the 27 United States; and

1		(c) Was originally manufactured under the federally mandated requirements set				
2		forth in 49 C.F.R. sec. 571.7;				
3	(21)	"Livestock" means cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, alpacas, llamas, buffaloes,				
4		and any other animals of the bovine, ovine, porcine, caprine, equine, or camelid				
5		species;				
6	(22)	"Identity document" means an instruction permit, operator's license, or personal				
7		identification card issued under KRS 186.4102, 186.412, 186.4121, 186.4122, and				
8		186.4123 or a commercial driver's license issued under KRS Chapter 281A;				
9	(23)	"Travel ID," as it refers to an identity document, means a document that complies				
10		with Pub. L. No. 109-13, Title II;				
11	(24)	"Motor scooter" means a low-speed motorcycle that is:				
12		(a) Equipped with wheels greater than sixteen (16) inches in diameter;				
13		(b) Equipped with an engine greater than fifty (50) cubic centimeters;				
14		(c) Designed to operate at a speed not to exceed fifty (50) miles per hour;				
15		(d) Equipped with brake horsepower of two (2) or greater; and				
16		(e) Equipped with a step-through frame or a platform for the operator's feet;				
17	(25)	"Alternative technology," as used in KRS 186.400 to 186.640, means methods used				
18		by the cabinet to facilitate the issuance of operator's licenses and personal				
19		identification cards outside of the normal in-person application at a cabinet office,				
20		including but not limited to a cabinet mobile unit or online services;				
21	(26)	"Electric motorcycle" means the same as "motorcycle" or "motor scooter" as				
22		defined in this section, that is powered by a:				
23		(a) Battery or equivalent energy storage device that can be charged with an				
24		electric plug using an external electricity source; or				
25		(b) Combination of an internal combustion engine and electric motor; <i>and</i>				
26	(27)	"Electric vehicle" means any vehicle that has plug-in charging capability, regardless				
27		of whether the vehicle is powered by:				

1			(a) An electric motor only; or
2			(b) A combination of an internal combustion engine and electric power[;
3			and
4	<del>(28)</del>	"Hy	orid vehicle" means any vehicle that does not have plug-in charging capability
5		and	is powered by a combination of an internal combustion engine and an electric
6		mote	<del>or]</del> .
7		⇒s	ection 19. KRS 186.050 is amended to read as follows:
8	(1)	The	annual registration fee shall be eleven dollars fifty cents (\$11.50) for:
9		(a)	Motor vehicles, including pickup trucks and passenger vans; and
10		(b)	Motor carrier vehicles, as defined in KRS 281.010, primarily designed for
11			carrying passengers or passengers for hire and having been designed or
12			constructed to transport not more than fifteen (15) passengers, including the
13			operator.
14	(2)	Exce	ept as provided in KRS 186.041 and 186.162, the annual registration fee for
15		each	motorcycle shall be nine dollars (\$9).
16	(3)	(a)	All motor vehicles having a declared gross weight of vehicle and any towed
17			unit of ten thousand (10,000) pounds or less, except those mentioned in
18			subsections (1) and (2) of this section, are classified as commercial vehicles
19			and the annual registration fee, except as provided in subsections (4) to (14) of
20			this section, shall be eleven dollars and fifty cents (\$11.50).
21		(b)	All motor vehicles, except those mentioned in subsections (1) and (2) of this
22			section, and those engaged in hauling passengers for hire which are designed
23			or constructed to transport more than fifteen (15) passengers including the
24			operator, whose registration fee shall be one hundred dollars (\$100), are
25			classified as commercial vehicles and the annual registration fee, except as
26			provided in subsections (3)(a) and (4) to (14) of this section, shall be as
27			follows:

1	Declared Gross Weight of Vehicle	Registration
2	and Any Towed Unit	Fee
3	10,001-14,000	30.00
4	14,001-18,000	50.00
5	18,001-22,000	132.00
6	22,001-26,000	160.00
7	26,001-32,000	216.00
8	32,001-38,000	300.00
9	38,001-44,000	474.00
10	44,001-55,000	669.00
11	55,001-62,000	1,007.00
12	62,001-73,280	1,250.00
13	73,281-80,000	1,410.00

14 (4) (a) 1. Any farmer owning a truck having a gross weight of twenty-six 15 thousand (26,000) pounds or less may have it registered as a farmer's 16 truck and obtain a license for eleven dollars and fifty cents (\$11.50). The 17 applicant's signature upon the certificate of registration and ownership 18 shall constitute a certificate that he is a farmer engaged in the production 19 of crops, livestock, or dairy products, that he owns a truck of the gross 20 weight of twenty-six thousand (26,000) pounds or less, and that during 21 the next twelve (12) months the truck shall not be used in for-hire 22 transportation and may be used in transporting persons, food, provender, 23 feed, machinery, livestock, material, and supplies necessary for his 24 farming operation, and the products grown on his farm.

25
2. Any farmer owning a truck having a gross weight of twenty-six
26
27
26
27
27
26
27
27
26
27
27
27
28
29
29
20
20
21
22
25
25
26
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27
27

1 dollars and fifty cents (\$11.50). The applicant's signature upon the certificate of registration and ownership shall constitute a certificate that 2 3 he is a farmer engaged in the production of crops, livestock, or dairy products, that he owns a truck of the gross weight between twenty-six 4 thousand one (26,001) pounds and thirty-eight thousand (38,000) 5 6 pounds, and that during the next twelve (12) months the truck shall not 7 be used in for-hire transportation and may be used in transporting 8 persons, food, provender, feed, machinery, livestock, material, and 9 supplies necessary for his farming operation and the products grown on his farm. 10

11 (b) Any farmer owning a truck having a declared gross weight in excess of thirty-12 eight thousand (38,000) pounds shall not be required to pay the fee set out in subsection (3) of this section and, in lieu thereof, shall pay forty percent 13 14 (40%) of the fee set out in subsection (3) of this section and shall be exempt 15 from any fee charged under the provisions of KRS 281.752. The applicant's 16 signature upon the registration receipt shall be considered to be a certification 17 that he is a farmer engaged solely in the production of crops, livestock, or 18 dairy products, and that during the current registration year the truck will be 19 used only in transporting persons, food, provender, feed, and machinery used 20 in operating his farm and the products grown on his farm.

(c) An initial applicant for, or an applicant renewing, his or her registration
pursuant to this subsection, may at the time of application make a voluntary
contribution to be deposited into the agricultural program trust fund
established in KRS 246.247. The recommended voluntary contribution shall
be set at ten dollars (\$10) and automatically added to the cost of registration
or renewal unless the individual registering or renewing the vehicle opts out
of contributing the recommended amount. The county clerk shall collect and

1

2

forward the voluntary contribution to the cabinet for distribution to the Department of Agriculture.

- 3 Any person owning a truck or bus used solely in transporting school children and (5)4 school employees may have the truck or bus registered as a school bus and obtain a license for eleven dollars fifty cents (\$11.50) by filing with the county clerk, in 5 6 addition to other information required, an affidavit stating that the truck or bus is 7 used solely in the transportation of school children and persons employed in the 8 schools of the district, that he has caused to be printed on each side of the truck or 9 bus and on the rear door the words "School Bus" in letters at least six (6) inches 10 high, and of a conspicuous color, and the truck or bus will be used during the next 11 twelve (12) months only for the purpose stated.
- 12 Any church or religious organization owning a truck or bus used solely in (6)13 transporting persons to and from a place of worship or for other religious work may 14 have the truck or bus registered as a church bus and obtain a license for eleven 15 dollars and fifty cents (\$11.50) by filing with the county clerk, in addition to other 16 information required, an affidavit stating that the truck or bus will be used only for 17 the transporting of persons to and from a place of worship, or for other religious 18 work, and that there has been printed on the truck or bus in large letters the words 19 "Church Bus," with the name of the church or religious organization owning and 20 using the truck or bus, and that during the next twelve (12) months the truck or bus 21 will be used only for the purpose stated.
- (7) Any person owning a motor vehicle with a gross weight of fourteen thousand
  (14,000) pounds or less on which a wrecker crane or other equipment suitable for
  wrecker service has been permanently mounted may register the vehicle and obtain
  a license for eleven dollars fifty cents (\$11.50) by filing with the county clerk, in
  addition to other information required, an affidavit that a wrecker crane or other
  equipment suitable for wrecker service has been permanently mounted on such

24 RS HB 8/EN

vehicle and that during the next twelve (12) months the vehicle will be used only in
wrecker service. If the gross weight of the vehicle exceeds fourteen thousand
(14,000) pounds, the vehicle shall be registered in accordance with subsection (3) of
this section. The gross weight of a vehicle used in wrecker service shall not include
the weight of the vehicle being towed by the wrecker.

6 (8)Motor vehicles having a declared gross weight in excess of eighteen thousand 7 (18,000) pounds, which when operated in this state are used exclusively for the 8 transportation of property within the limits of the city named in the affidavit 9 hereinafter required to be filed, or within ten (10) miles of the city limits of the city 10 if it is a city with a population equal to or greater than three thousand (3,000) based 11 upon the most recent federal decennial census, or within five (5) miles of its limits 12 if it is a city with a population of less than three thousand (3,000) based upon the 13 most recent federal decennial census, or anywhere within a county containing an 14 urban-county government, shall not be required to pay the fee as set out in 15 subsection (3) of this section, and in lieu thereof shall pay seventy-five percent 16 (75%) of the fee set forth in subsection (3) of this section and shall be exempt from 17 any fee charged under the provisions of KRS 281.752. Nothing in this section shall 18 be construed to limit any right of nonresidents to exemption from registration under 19 any other provisions of the laws granting reciprocity to nonresidents. Operations 20 outside of this state shall not be considered in determining whether or not the 21 foregoing mileage limitations have been observed. When claiming the right to the 22 reduced fee, the applicant's signature on the certificate of registration and 23 ownership shall constitute a certification or affidavit stating that the motor vehicle 24 when used within this state is used only for the transportation of property within the 25 city to be named in the affidavit and the area above set out and that the vehicle will 26 not be used outside of a city and the area above set out during the current 27 registration period.

Page 80 of 198

Engrossed

24 RS HB 8/EN

1 (9)Motor vehicles having a declared gross weight in excess of eighteen thousand 2 (18,000) pounds, which are used exclusively for the transportation of primary forest 3 products from the harvest area to a mill or other processing facility, where such mill or processing facility is located at a point not more than fifty (50) air miles from the 4 harvest area or which are used exclusively for the transportation of concrete blocks 5 6 or ready-mixed concrete from the point at which such concrete blocks or ready-7 mixed concrete is produced to a construction site where such concrete blocks or 8 ready-mixed concrete is to be used, where such construction site is located at a 9 point not more than thirty (30) air miles from the point at which such concrete 10 blocks or ready-mixed concrete is produced shall not be required to pay the fee as 11 set out in subsection (3) of this section, and in lieu thereof, shall pay seventy-five 12 percent (75%) of the fee set out in subsection (3) of this section and shall be exempt 13 from any fee charged under the provisions of KRS 281.752. The applicant's 14 signature upon the certificate of registration and ownership shall constitute a 15 certification that the motor vehicle will not be used during the current registration 16 period in any manner other than that for which the reduced fee is provided in this section. 17

18 (10) Any owner of a commercial vehicle registered for a declared gross weight in excess 19 of eighteen thousand (18,000) pounds, intending to transfer same and desiring to 20 take advantage of the refund provisions of KRS 186.056(2), may reregister such 21 vehicle and obtain a "For Sale" certificate of registration and ownership for one 22 dollar (\$1). Title to a vehicle so registered may be transferred, but such registration 23 shall not authorize the operation or use of the vehicle on any public highway. No 24 refund may be made under the provisions of KRS 186.056(2) until such time as the 25 title to such vehicle has been transferred to the purchaser thereof. Provided, 26 however, that nothing herein shall be so construed as to prevent the seller of a 27 commercial vehicle from transferring the registration of such vehicle to any

## 1 purchaser thereof.

(11) The annual registration fee for self-propelled vehicles containing sleeping or eating
facilities shall be twenty dollars (\$20) and the multiyear license plate issued shall be
designated "Recreational vehicle." The foregoing shall not include any motor
vehicle primarily designed for commercial or farm use having temporarily attached
thereto any sleeping or eating facilities, or any commercial vehicle having sleeping
facilities.

8 (12) The registration fee on any vehicle registered under this section shall be increased
9 fifty percent (50%) when the vehicle is not equipped wholly with pneumatic tires.

10 (13) (a) The Department of Vehicle Regulation is authorized to negotiate and execute 11 an agreement or agreements for the purpose of developing and instituting 12 proportional registration of motor vehicles engaged in interstate commerce, or 13 in a combination of interstate and intrastate commerce, and operating into, 14 through, or within the Commonwealth of Kentucky. The agreement or 15 agreements may be made on a basis commensurate with, and determined by, 16 the miles traveled on, and use made of, the highways of this Commonwealth 17 as compared with the miles traveled on and use made of highways of other 18 states, or upon any other equitable basis of proportional registration. 19 Notwithstanding the provisions of KRS 186.020, the cabinet shall promulgate 20 administrative regulations concerning the registration of motor vehicles under 21 any agreement or agreements made under this section and shall provide for 22 direct issuance by it of evidence of payment of any registration fee required 23 under such agreement or agreements. Any proportional registration fee 24 required to be collected under any proportional registration agreement or 25 agreements shall be in accordance with the taxes established in this section.

(b) Any owner of a commercial vehicle who is required to title his motor vehicle
under this section shall first title such vehicle with the county clerk pursuant

to KRS 186.020 for a state fee of one dollar (\$1). Title to such vehicle may be
transferred; however title without proper registration shall not authorize the
operation or use of the vehicle on any public highway. Any commercial
vehicle properly titled in Kentucky may also be registered in Kentucky, and,
upon payment of the required fees, the department may issue an apportioned
registration plate to such commercial vehicle.

7 (c) Any commercial vehicle that is properly titled in a foreign jurisdiction, which 8 vehicle is subject to apportioned registration, as provided in paragraph (a) of 9 this subsection, may be registered in Kentucky, and, upon proof of proper title 10 and payment of the required fees, the department may issue an apportioned 11 registration plate to the commercial vehicle. The department shall promulgate 12 administrative regulations in accordance with this section.

(14) Any person seeking to obtain a special license plate for an automobile that has been
 provided to him pursuant to an occupation shall meet both of the following
 requirements:

16 (a) The automobile shall be provided for the full-time exclusive use of the17 applicant; and

(b) The applicant shall obtain permission in writing from the vehicle owner or
lessee on a form provided by the cabinet to use the vehicle and for the vehicle
to bear the special license plate.

(15) An applicant for any motor vehicle registration issued pursuant to this section shall
have the opportunity to make a donation of two dollars (\$2) to promote a hunger
relief program through specific wildlife management and conservation efforts by
the Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources in accordance with KRS 150.015. If
an applicant elects to make a contribution under this subsection, the two dollar (\$2)
donation shall be added to the regular fee for any motor vehicle registration issued
pursuant to this section. One (1) donation may be made per issuance of each

24 RS HB 8/EN

1		registration. The fee shall be paid to the county clerk and shall be transmitted by the					
2		State Treasurer to the Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources to be used					
3		exclusively for the purpose of wildlife management and conservation activities in					
4		support of hunger relief. The county clerk may retain up to five percent (5%) of the					
5		fees collected under this subsection for administrative costs associated with the					
6		collection of this donation. Any donation requested under this subsection shall be					
7		voluntary and may be refused by the applicant at the time of issuance or renewal of					
8		a license plate.					
9	(16)	In addition to the fees outlined in this section, the county clerk shall collect from the					
10		registrants of electric vehicles <u>and</u> [,] electric motorcycles[, and hybrid vehicles] the					
11		electric vehicle ownership fees imposed in KRS 138.475.					
12		→ Section 20. KRS 138.475 is amended to read as follows:					
13	(1)	As used in this section:					
14		(a) "Electric motorcycle" means the same as "motorcycle" or "motor scooter" as					
15		defined in KRS 186.010, that is powered by a:					
16		1. Battery or equivalent energy storage device that can be charged with an					
17		electric plug using an external electricity source; or					
18		2. Combination of an internal combustion engine and electric motor; <i>and</i>					
19		(b) "Electric vehicle" means any vehicle that has plug-in charging capability,					
20		regardless of whether the vehicle is powered by:					
21		1. An electric motor only; or					
22		2. A combination of an internal combustion engine and electric					
23		power <del>[; and</del>					
24		(c) "Hybrid vehicle" means any vehicle that does not have plug in charging					
25		capability and is powered by a combination of an internal combustion					
26		engine and an electric motor].					
27	(2)	At the time of initial registration, and each year upon annual vehicle registration					

Page 84 of 198

1		renewal, the county clerk shall collect, as required under KRS 186.050, from the				
2		registrants of electric motorcycles <u>and</u> [,] electric vehicles[, and hybrid vehicles] the				
3		electric vehicle ownership fees established under subsections (3) and (4) of this				
4		section.				
5	(3)	The electric vehicle ownership fees shall be:				
6		(a) One hundred twenty dollars (\$120) for electric vehicles; and				
7		(b) Sixty dollars (\$60) for electric motorcycles[ or hybrid vehicles].				
8	(4)	The Department of Revenue shall adjust the fees established in subsection (3) of				
9		this section, on the same schedule and in the same manner as the adjustments to the				
10		electric vehicle power taxes under KRS 138.477, except that:				
11		(a) Adjustment to the fees shall be rounded to the nearest dollar; and				
12		(b) Any adjustment of fees shall not result in a decrease below the base fees				
13		established in subsection (3) of this section.				
14	(5)	The electric vehicle ownership fees collected under this section shall be transferred				
15		to the road fund.				
16		Section 21. KRS 186.531 is amended to read as follows:				
17	(1)	As used in this section:				
18		(a) "GF" means the general fund;				
19		(b) "IP" means instruction permit;				
20		(c) "License Fund" or "LF" means the KYTC photo license account created in				
21		KRS 174.056;				
22		(d) "MC" means motorcycle;				
23		(e) "MC Fund" or "MCF" means the motorcycle safety education program fund				
24		established in KRS 176.5065;				
25		(f) "OL" means operator's license; and				
26		(g) "PIDC" means personal identification card.				
07						

27 (2) The fees imposed for voluntary travel ID operator's licenses, instruction permits,

and personal identification cards shall be as follows. The fees received shall be
 distributed as shown in the table. The fees shown, unless otherwise noted, are for an
 eight (8) year period:

4	Card Type	Fee	LF	GF	MCF
5	OL (initial/renewal)	\$48	\$48	\$0	\$0
6	OL (Under 21) (Up to 4 years)	\$18	\$18	\$0	\$0
7	Any OL, MC, or combination				
8	(duplicate/corrected)	\$15	\$13.25	\$1.75	\$0
9	Motor vehicle IP (3 years)	\$18	\$16	\$2	\$0
10	Motorcycle IP (1 year)	\$18	\$13	\$1	\$4
11	Motorcycle OL (initial/renewal)	\$48	\$38	\$0	\$10
12	Combination vehicle/MC OL				
13	(initial/renewal)	\$58	\$48	\$0	\$10
14	PIDC (initial/renewal)	\$28	\$25	\$3	\$0
15	PIDC (duplicate/corrected)	\$15	\$13.50	\$1.50	\$0

16 (3) Except as provided in subsection (10) of this section, the fees imposed for standard
17 operator's licenses, instruction permits, and personal identification cards shall be as
18 follows and, unless otherwise noted, are for an eight (8) year period:

19	Card Type	Fee	LF	GF	MCF
20	OL (initial/renewal)	\$43	\$43	\$0	\$0
21	OL (Under 21) (Up to 4 years)	\$15	\$15	\$0	\$0
22	Any OL, MC, or combination				
23	(duplicate/corrected)	\$15	\$13.25	\$1.75	\$0
24	Motor vehicle IP (3 years)	\$15	\$13	\$2	\$0
25	Motorcycle IP (1 year)	\$15	\$10	\$1	\$4
26	Motorcycle OL (initial/renewal)	\$43	\$33	\$0	\$10
27	Combination vehicle/MC OL				

Page 86 of 198

1	(initial/renewal)	\$53	\$43	\$0	\$10
2	PIDC (initial/renewal)	\$23	\$20	\$3	\$0
3	PIDC (duplicate/corrected)	\$15	\$13.50	\$1.50	\$0
4	PIDC (no fixed address) under				
5	KRS 186.4122(5)/186.4123(5)				
6	(initial, duplicate, or corrected)	<u>\$0</u> [\$5	<u></u>	\$ <del>5]</del>	\$0
7	\$0				

8 (4) The fee for a four (4) year original or renewal license issued pursuant to KRS
9 186.4101 shall be fifty percent (50%) of the amount shown in subsections (2) and
10 (3) of this section. The distribution of fees shown in subsections (2) and (3) of this
11 section shall also be reduced by fifty percent (50%) for licenses that are issued for
12 four (4) years.

13 (5) Any fee for any identity document applied for using alternative technology under
14 KRS 186.410 and 186.4122 shall be distributed in the same manner as a document
15 applied for in person with the cabinet.

16 (6) (a) An applicant for an original or renewal operator's license, permit, commercial
17 driver's license, motorcycle operator's license, or personal identification card
18 shall be requested by the cabinet to make a donation to promote an organ
19 donor program.

(b) The donation under this subsection shall be added to the regular fee for an
original or renewal motor vehicle operator's license, permit, commercial
driver's license, motorcycle operator's license, or personal identification card.
One (1) donation may be made per issuance or renewal of a license or any
combination thereof.

(c) The fee shall be paid to the cabinet and shall be forwarded by the cabinet on a
monthly basis to the Kentucky Circuit Court Clerks' Trust for Life, and such
moneys are hereby appropriated to be used exclusively for the purpose of

1			promoting an organ donor program. A donation under this subsection shall be				
2			voluntary and may be refused by the applicant at the time of issuance or				
3			renewal.				
4	(7)	In a	ddition to the fees outlined in this section, the following individuals, upon				
5		appl	ication for an initial or renewal operator's license, instruction permit, or				
6		pers	onal identification card, shall pay an additional application fee of thirty dollars				
7		(\$30	), which shall be deposited in the photo license account:				
8		(a)	An applicant who is not a United States citizen or permanent resident and who				
9			applies under KRS 186.4121 or 186.4123; or				
10		(b)	An applicant who is applying for a instruction permit, operator's license, or				
11			personal identification card without a photo under KRS 186.4102(9).				
12	(8)	(a)	Except for individuals exempted under paragraph (c) of this subsection, an				
13			applicant for relicensing after revocation or suspension shall pay a				
14			reinstatement fee of forty dollars (\$40).				
15		(b)	The reinstatement fee under this subsection shall be distributed by the State				
16			Treasurer as follows:				
17			1. Thirty-five dollars (\$35) shall be deposited into the photo license				
18			account; and				
19			2. Five dollars (\$5) shall be deposited into a trust and agency fund to be				
20			used in defraying the costs and expenses of administering a driver				
21			improvement program for problem drivers.				
22		(c)	This subsection shall not apply to:				
23			1. Any person whose license was suspended for failure to meet the				
24			conditions set out in KRS 186.411 when, within one (1) year of				
25			suspension, the driving privileges of the individual are reinstated; or				
26			2. A student who has had his or her license revoked pursuant to KRS				
27			159.051.				

1	(9)	As payment for any fee identified in this section, the cabinet:				
2		(a)	Shall accept cash and personal checks;			
3		(b)	(b) May accept other methods of payment in accordance with KRS 45.345; and			
4		(c)	(c) May enter into billing agreements with homeless shelters, health care			
5			facilities, or social service agencies that serve individuals without an			
6			established and fixed nighttime residence of regular return.			
7	(10)	There	e shall be no fee assessed for the initial, renewal, or duplicate standard personal			
8		ident	ification card to an individual, if the individual:			
9		(a)	Does not possess a valid operator's license or a commercial driver's license;			
10			and			
11		(b)	Is at least eighteen (18) years of age on or before the next regular election.			
12		⇒Se	ection 22. KRS 131.010 is amended to read as follows:			
13	As u	sed in	this chapter, unless the context requires otherwise:			
14	(1)	"Con	nmissioner" means the commissioner of <u>the department</u> [revenue];			
15	(2)	"Dep	"Department" means the Department of Revenue;			
16	(3)	"Fidu	aciary" means a guardian, trustee, executor, administrator, receiver,			
17		conse	ervator, or any individual or corporation acting in a fiduciary capacity for any			
18		other	person;			
19	(4)	"Taxpayer" means any person required or permitted by law or administrative				
20		regul	ation to perform any act subject to the administrative jurisdiction of the			
21		depar	rtment including the following:			
22		(a)	File a report, return, statement, certification, claim, estimate, declaration,			
23			form, or other document;			
24		(b)	Furnish any information;			
25		(c)	Withhold, collect, or pay any tax, installment, estimate, or other funds; and			
26		(d)	Secure any license, permit, or other authorization to conduct a business or			
27			exercise any privilege, right, or responsibility;			

- (5) "Adjusted prime rate charged by banks" means the average predominant prime rate
   quoted by commercial banks to large businesses, as determined by the board of
   governors of the Federal Reserve System;
- 4 (6) "Tax interest rate" means the interest rate determined under KRS 131.183;
- 5 (7) "Tax" includes any assessment or license fee administered by the department;
  6 however, it shall not include moneys withheld or collected by the department
  7 pursuant to KRS 131.560 or 160.627;
- 8 (8) "Return" or "report" means any properly completed and, if required, signed form,
  9 statement, certification, claim estimate, declaration, or other document permitted or
  10 required to be submitted or filed with the department, including returns and reports
  11 or composites thereof which are permitted or required to be electronically
  12 transmitted;
- (9) "Reasonable cause" means an event, happening, or circumstance entirely beyond
  the knowledge or control of a taxpayer who has exercised due care and prudence in
  the filing of a return or report or the payment of moneys due the department
  pursuant to law or administrative regulation;
- 17 (10) "Fraud" means:
- 18 (a) Intentional or reckless disregard for the law, administrative regulations, or the
  19 department's established policies to evade the filing of any return, report, or
  20 the payment of any moneys due to the department pursuant to law or
  21 administrative regulation; or
- (b) The deliberate false reporting of returns or reports with the intent to gain a
  monetary advantage;
- (11) "Hard copy" means any document, record, report, or other data printed on paper or
  stored by an imaging system that does not permit additions, deletions, or other
  changes to the original documents;
- 27 (12) "Electronic record" means a collection of related information stored as bits of data

1		in a medium that supports electronic extraction of the data at the field level, but
2		does not include electronic imaging systems;
3	(13)	"Electronic imaging systems" means a computer-based system used to store
4		reproductions of documents and records through the use of electronic data
5		processing, or computerized, digital, or optical scanning which records and indexes
6		the document, but does not support electronic extraction of the data at the field
7		level;
8	(14)	"Electronic fund transfer" means an electronic data processing medium that takes
9		the place of a paper check for debiting or crediting an account and of which a
10		permanent record is made;
11	(15)	"Specified tax return preparer" has the same meaning as in 26 U.S.C. sec.
12		6011(e)(3); <del>[ and]</del>
13	(16)	"Tax return preparer" has the same meaning as in 26 U.S.C. sec. 7701(a)(36)(A):
14	<u>(17)</u>	"Administrative writings" means the following, as created, published, issued, or
15		released by the department and redacted to protect taxpayer-specific information:
16		(a) Final mulineau
10		(a) Final rulings;
17		(a) Final rulings; (b) Manuals and training procedures;
17		(b) Manuals and training procedures;
17 18		(b) Manuals and training procedures; (c) Presentations;
17 18 19		(b) Manuals and training procedures;(c) Presentations;(d) Technical advice memoranda;
17 18 19 20	<u>(18)</u>	(b) Manuals and training procedures;(c) Presentations;(d) Technical advice memoranda;(e) General information letters; and(f) Private letter rulings; and
17 18 19 20 21	<u>(18)</u>	(b) Manuals and training procedures;(c) Presentations;(d) Technical advice memoranda;(e) General information letters; and(f) Private letter rulings; and
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>	<u>(18)</u>	(b) Manuals and training procedures;         (c) Presentations;         (d) Technical advice memoranda;         (e) General information letters; and         (f) Private letter rulings; and         ''Tax form'':
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<u>(18)</u>	(b) Manuals and training procedures;         (c) Presentations;         (d) Technical advice memoranda;         (e) General information letters; and         (f) Private letter rulings; and         ''Tax form'':         (a) Means any instrument that is:
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>	<u>(18)</u>	(b) Manuals and training procedures;         (c) Presentations;         (d) Technical advice memoranda;         (e) General information letters; and         (f) Private letter rulings; and         ''Tax form'':         (a) Means any instrument that is:         1. Created, published, issued, approved, or released by the department

1		<u>(b)</u>	Incl	udes any of the following instruments, except that the instrument shall
2			not	contain any information inserted by a taxpayer:
3			<u>1.</u>	A return, report, schedule, claim estimate, declaration, or any other
4				similar document; and
5			<u>2.</u>	A facsimile of information the taxpayer is required to, or may, submit
6				to the department electronically.
7		⇒s	lectior	n 23. KRS 131.020 is amended to read as follows:
8	(1)	The	depar	tment[ of Revenue], headed by a commissioner appointed by the secretary
9		witł	n the a	approval of the Governor, shall be organized into the following functional
10		unit	s:	
11		(a)	Offi	ce of the Commissioner, which shall consist of:
12			1.	The Division of Protest Resolution, headed by a division director who
13				shall report directly to the commissioner. The division shall administer
14				the protest functions for the department from office resolution through
15				court action;
16			2.	The Division of Taxpayer Ombudsman, headed by a division director
17				who shall report to the commissioner. The division shall perform those
18				duties set out in KRS 131.083;
19			3.	The Special Investigations Division, headed by a division director who
20				shall report directly to the commissioner. The division shall investigate
21				alleged violations of the tax laws and recommend criminal prosecution
22				of the laws when warranted; and
23			4.	The Division of Information Management, headed by a division director
24				who shall report directly to the commissioner. The division shall provide
25				project management, planning, analysis, application development,
26				implementation, security, support, and maintenance for new and existing
27				legacy systems of the department;

1	(b)	Office of Tax Policy and Regulation, headed by an executive director who
2		shall report directly to the commissioner. The office shall be responsible for:
3		1. Providing oral and written technical advice on Kentucky tax law;
4		2. Drafting proposed tax legislation and regulations;
5		3. Testifying before legislative committees on tax matters;
6		4. Analyzing tax publications;
7		5. <b>Publishing administrative writings on its official website promptly</b>
8		after issuance or finalization, but no more than one hundred twenty
9		(120) days thereafter;
10		6. Publishing all tax forms and instructions to those tax forms on its
11		official website no later than:
12		a. Forty-five (45) days prior to the date a taxpayer is required to:
13		i. File a tax form;
14		ii. Make a payment of taxes due or estimated to be due; or
15		iii. Electronically submit the information or payment; or
16		b. In the case of income tax forms, thirty (30) days prior to the end
17		<u>of the calendar year for which the tax form, payment, or</u>
18		information applies;
19		<u>7.</u> Providing expert witness testimony in tax litigation cases;
20		<u>8.[6.]</u> Providing consultation and assistance in protested tax cases; and
21		<u>9.[7.]</u> Conducting training and education programs;
22	(c)	Office of Registration and Operations, headed by an executive director who
23		shall report directly to the commissioner. The office shall be responsible for
24		processing documents, depositing funds, collecting debt payments, and
25		coordinating, planning, and implementing a data integrity strategy. The office
26		shall consist of the:
27		1. Division of Operations, which shall be responsible for opening all tax

Page 93 of 198

1		returns, preparing the returns for data capture, coordinating the data
2		capture process, depositing receipts, maintaining tax data, and assisting
3		other state agencies with similar operational aspects as negotiated
4		between the department and the other agency; and
5		2. Division of Registration, which shall be responsible for registering
6		businesses for tax purposes, ensuring that the data entered into the
7		department's tax systems is accurate and complete, and assisting the
8		taxing areas in proper procedures to ensure the accuracy of the data over
9		time;
10	(d)	Office of Property Valuation, headed by an executive director who shall
11		report directly to the commissioner. The office shall consist of the:
12		1. Division of Local Support, which shall be responsible for providing
13		supervision, assistance, and training to the property valuation
14		administrators and sheriffs within the Commonwealth;
15		2. Division of State Valuation, which shall be responsible for providing
16		assessments of public service companies and motor vehicles, and
17		providing assistance to property valuation administrators and sheriffs
18		with the administration of tangible and omitted property taxes within the
19		Commonwealth; and
20		3. Division of Minerals Taxation and Geographical Information System
21		Services, which shall be responsible for providing geographical
22		information system mapping support, ensuring proper filing of
23		severance tax returns, ensuring consistency of unmined coal
24		assessments, and gathering and providing data to properly assess
25		minerals to the property valuation administrators within the
26		Commonwealth;
27	(e)	Office of Sales and Excise Taxes, headed by an executive director who shall

HB000820.100 - 353 - XXXX 4/11/2024 7:19 PM

Page 94 of 198

1

2

3

4

5

6

24 RS HB 8/EN

report directly to the commissioner. The office shall administer all matters relating to sales and use taxes and miscellaneous excise taxes, including but not limited to technical tax research, compliance, taxpayer assistance, taxspecific training, and publications. The office shall consist of the:

- Division of Sales and Use Tax, which shall administer the sales and use tax; and
- Division of Miscellaneous Taxes, which shall administer various other
  taxes, including but not limited to alcoholic beverage taxes; cigarette
  enforcement fees, stamps, meters, and taxes; gasoline tax; bank
  franchise tax; inheritance and estate tax; insurance premiums and
  insurance surcharge taxes; motor vehicle tire fees and usage taxes; and
  special fuels taxes;
- (f) Office of Income Taxation, headed by an executive director who shall report
  directly to the commissioner. The office shall administer all matters related to
  income and corporation license taxes, including technical tax research,
  compliance, taxpayer assistance, tax-specific training, and publications. The
  office shall consist of the:
- 181.Division of Individual Tax, which shall administer the following taxes19or returns: individual income, fiduciary, and employer withholding; and
- Division of Corporation Tax, which shall administer the corporation
   income tax, corporation license tax, pass-through entity withholding,
   and pass-through entity reporting requirements;
- (g) Office of Field Operations, headed by an executive director who shall report
   directly to the commissioner. The office shall manage the regional taxpayer
   service centers and the field audit program; and
- (h) Office of Enforcement, headed by an executive director who shall report
   directly to the commissioner. The office shall initiate all collection

enforcement activity related to due and owing tax assessments, including
 protest resolution, and shall assist other state agencies with similar collection
 aspects as negotiated between the department and other state agencies. The
 office shall consist of the Division of Collections.

5 (2) The functions and duties of the department shall include conducting conferences, 6 administering taxpayer protests, and settling tax controversies on a fair and 7 equitable basis, taking into consideration the hazards of litigation to the 8 Commonwealth of Kentucky and the taxpayer. The mission of the department shall 9 be to afford an opportunity for taxpayers to have an independent informal review of 10 the determinations of the audit functions of the department, and to attempt to fairly 11 and equitably resolve tax controversies at the administrative level.

- 12 (3) The department shall maintain an accounting structure for the one hundred twenty
  13 (120) property valuation administrators' offices across the Commonwealth in order
  14 to facilitate use of the state payroll system and the budgeting process.
- (4) Except as provided in KRS 131.190(4), the department shall fully cooperate with
  and make tax information available as prescribed under KRS 131.190(3) to the
  Governor's Office for Economic Analysis as necessary for the office to perform the
  tax administration function established in KRS 42.410.
- 19 (5) Executive directors and division directors established under this section shall be20 appointed by the secretary with the approval of the Governor under KRS 12.050.
- 21 → Section 24. KRS 131.030 is amended to read as follows:
- (1) The Department of Revenue shall exercise all administrative functions of the state
   in relation to:
- 24 (*a*) The state revenue and tax laws: (-, -)
- 25 (b) The publishing of administrative writings, tax forms, and instructions to
   26 those tax forms on its official website;
- 27 (c) The licensing and registering of motor vehicles:

24 RS HB 8/EN

- 1 (*d*) The equalization of tax assessments: (-, -)
- 2 (e) The assessment of public utilities and public service corporations for taxes:
- 3 (f) The assessment of franchises: (-, -)
- 4 (g) The supervision of tax collections: [,] and
- 5 (h) The enforcement of revenue and tax laws, either directly or through
  6 supervision of tax administration activity in other departments to which the
  7 department may commit administration of certain taxes.
- 8 (2) The department shall have all the powers and duties with reference to assessment or
  9 equalization of the assessment of property heretofore exercised or performed by any
  10 state board or commission.

11 (3) The department shall have all the powers and duties necessary to consider and settle 12 tax cases under KRS 131.110 and refund claims made under KRS 134.580. The 13 department is encouraged to settle controversies on a fair and equitable basis and 14 shall be authorized to settle tax controversies based on the hazards of litigation 15 applicable to them.

(4) The department shall have all the powers and duties necessary to collect any debts
owed to the Commonwealth, or any local government of the Commonwealth, that
are referred to the department by an organizational unit or administrative body in
the executive branch of state government, as defined in KRS 12.010, the Court of
Justice in the judicial branch of state government, and any local government, under
KRS 45.237 and 45.241.

→ Section 25. KRS 131.081 is amended to read as follows:

The following rules, principles, or requirements shall apply in the administration of all
taxes subject to the jurisdiction of the department:

- (1) The department shall develop and implement a Kentucky tax education and
  information program *that:*
- 27 (a) Is directed at new taxpayers, taxpayer and industry groups, and department

1		employees to enhance the understanding of and compliance with Kentucky
2		tax laws <u>;[, including]</u>
3		(b) Includes information on:
4		<u><i>1</i></u> . The application of new tax legislation to taxpayer activities: and
5		<u>2.</u> Areas of recurrent taxpayer noncompliance or inconsistency of
6		administration; and
7		(c) Is published as part of the administrative writings posted on its official
8		<u>website;</u>
9	(2)	The department shall publish brief statements in simple and nontechnical language
10		which explain procedures, remedies, and the rights and obligations of taxpayers and
11		the department. These statements shall be provided to taxpayers with the initial
12		notice of audit; each original notice of tax due; each denial or reduction of a refund
13		or credit claimed by a taxpayer; each denial, cancellation, or revocation of any
14		license, permit, or other required authorization applied for or held by a taxpayer;
15		and, if practical and appropriate, in informational publications by the department
16		distributed to the public;
17	(3)	Taxpayers shall have the right to be assisted or represented by an attorney,
18		accountant, or other person in any conference, hearing, or other matter before the
19		department. The taxpayer shall be informed of this right prior to conduct of any
20		conference or hearing;
21	(4)	The department shall perform audits and conduct conferences and hearings only at
22		reasonable times and places;
23	(5)	Taxpayers shall have the right to make audio recordings of any conference with or
24		hearing by the department. The department may make similar audio recordings if
25		prior written notice is given to the taxpayer or if the taxpayer records the conference
26		or hearing. The taxpayer shall be entitled to a copy of this department recording or a
27		transcript as provided in KRS 61.874;

24 RS HB 8/EN

1	(6)	If an	y taxpayer's failure to submit a timely return or payment to the department is		
2		due	to the taxpayer's reasonable reliance on written advice from the department, the		
3		taxp	ayer shall be relieved of any penalty or interest with respect thereto, provided		
4		the t	axpayer requested the advice in writing from the department and the specific		
5		facts	and circumstances of the activity or transaction were fully described in the		
6		taxp	ayer's request, the department did not subsequently rescind or modify the		
7		advi	ce in writing, and there were no subsequent changes in applicable laws or		
8		regu	lations or a final decision of a court which rendered the department's earlier		
9		writt	written advice no longer valid;		
10	(7)	Taxpayers shall have the right to receive a copy of any audit of the department by			
11		the Auditor of Public Accounts relating to the department's compliance with the			
12		prov	isions of KRS 131.041 to 131.081;		
13	(8)	(a)	The department shall include with each notice of tax due a clear and concise		
14			description of the basis and amount of any tax, penalty, and interest assessed		
15			against the taxpayer and the agent's written narrative setting forth the grounds		
16			upon which the assessment is made.		
17		(b)	Copies of the agent's audit workpapers shall be:		
18			1. Included with the notice of tax due; or		
19			2. Delivered electronically to the taxpayer.		
20		(c)	Taxpayers shall be similarly notified regarding the denial or reduction of any		
21			refund or credit claim filed by a taxpayer;		
22	(9)	(a)	Taxpayers shall have the right to an installment payment agreement for the		
23			payment of delinquent taxes, penalties, and interest owed, provided the		
24			taxpayer requests the agreement in writing clearly demonstrating:		
25			1. His or her inability to pay in full; and		
26			2. That the agreement will facilitate collection by the department of the		
27			amounts owed.		

Page 99 of 198

1	(b)	The department may modify or terminate an installment payment agreement
2		and may pursue statutory remedies against the taxpayer if it determines that:
3		1. The taxpayer has not complied with the terms of the agreement,
4		including minimum payment requirements established by the
5		agreement;
6		2. The taxpayers' financial condition has sufficiently changed;
7		3. The taxpayer fails to provide any requested financial condition update
8		information;
9		4. The taxpayer gave false or misleading information in securing the
10		agreement; or
11		5. The taxpayer fails to timely report and pay any other tax due the
12		Commonwealth.
13	(c)	The department shall give written notice to the taxpayer at least thirty (30)
14		days prior to modifying or terminating an installment payment agreement
15		unless the department has reason to believe that collection of the amounts
16		owed will be jeopardized in whole or in part by delay;
17	(10) The	department shall not knowingly authorize, require, or conduct any investigation
18	or s	urveillance of any person for nontax administration related purposes, except
19	inter	nal security related investigations involving department personnel;
20	(11) In ad	ddition to the circumstances under which an extension of time for filing reports
21	or re	eturns may be granted pursuant to KRS 131.170, taxpayers shall be entitled to
22	the s	same extension of the due date of any comparable Kentucky tax report or return
23	for v	which the taxpayer has secured a written extension from the Internal Revenue
24	Serv	ice provided the taxpayer notifies the department in writing and provides a
25	сору	y of the extension at the time and in the manner which the department may
26	requ	ire;

27 (12) The department shall bear the cost or, if paid by the taxpayer, reimburse the

	taxpayer for recording or bank charges as the direct result of any erroneous lien or
	levy by the department, provided the erroneous lien or levy was caused by
	department error and, prior to issuance of the erroneous lien or levy, the taxpayer
	timely responded to all contacts by the department and provided information or
	documentation sufficient to establish his or her position. When the department
	releases any erroneous lien or levy, notice of the fact shall be mailed to the taxpayer
	and, if requested by the taxpayer, a copy of the release, together with an
	explanation, shall be mailed to the major credit reporting companies located in the
	county where it was filed;
(13)	(a) The department shall not evaluate individual officers or employees on the
	basis of taxes assessed or collected or impose or suggest tax assessment or
	collection quotas or goals.
	(b) No arrangement or contract shall be entered into for the service to:
	1. Examine a taxpayer's books and records;
	2. Collect a tax from a taxpayer; or
	3. Provide legal representation of the department;
	if any part of the compensation or other benefits paid or payable for the
	service is contingent upon or otherwise related to the amount of tax, interest,
	fee, or penalty assessed against or collected from the taxpayer. Any such
	arrangement or contract shall be void and unenforceable;
(14)	Taxpayers shall have the right to bring an action for damages against the
	Commonwealth to the Board of Tax Appeals for actual and direct monetary
	damages sustained by the taxpayer as a result of willful, reckless, or intentional
	disregard by department employees of the rights of taxpayers as set out in KRS
	131.041 to 131.081 or in the tax laws administered by the department. In the
	awarding of damages pursuant to this subsection, the board shall take into

24 RS HB 8/EN

contributed to the damages. If any proceeding brought by a taxpayer is ruled
 frivolous by the Board of Tax Appeals, the department shall be reimbursed by the
 taxpayer for its costs in defending the action. Any claims brought pursuant to this
 subsection shall be in accordance with KRS 49.040 to 49.180; and

5 (15) Taxpayers shall have the right to privacy with regard to the information provided on 6 their Kentucky tax returns and reports, including any attached information or 7 documents. Except as provided in KRS 131.190, no information pertaining to the 8 returns, reports, or the affairs of a person's business shall be divulged by the 9 department to any person or be intentionally and without authorization inspected by 10 any present or former commissioner or employee of the department, member of a 11 county board of assessment appeals, property valuation administrator or employee, 12 or any other person.

13

Section 26. KRS 131.130 is amended to read as follows:

Without limitation of other duties assigned to it by law, the following powers and duties
are vested in the department[ of Revenue]:

(1) The department may promulgate administrative regulations, and direct proceedings
and actions, for the administration and enforcement of all tax laws of this state. To
assist taxpayers in understanding and interpreting the tax laws, the department may,
through incorporation by reference, include examples as part of any administrative
regulation. The examples may include demonstrative, nonexclusive lists of items if
the department determines the lists would be helpful to taxpayers in understanding
the application of the tax laws.

(2) The department, by representatives it appoints in writing, may take testimony or
 depositions, and may examine hard copy or electronic records, any person's
 documents, files, and equipment if those records, documents, or equipment will
 furnish knowledge concerning any taxpayer's tax liability, when it deems this
 reasonably necessary to the performance of its functions. The department may

Page 102 of 198

enforce this right by application to the Circuit Court in the county where the person
 is domiciled or has his or her principal office, or by application to the Franklin
 Circuit Court, which courts may compel compliance with the orders of the
 department.

5 (3) The department shall prescribe the style, and determine and enforce the use or
6 manner of keeping, of all assessment and tax forms and records employed by state
7 and county officials, and may prescribe forms necessary for the administration of
8 any revenue law.

9 (4) The department shall advise on all questions respecting the construction of state
10 revenue laws and its application to various classes of taxpayers and property.

11 (5)Attorneys employed by the Finance and Administration Cabinet and approved by 12 the Attorney General as provided in KRS 15.020 may prosecute all violations of the 13 criminal and penal laws relating to revenue and taxation. If a Finance and 14 Administration Cabinet attorney undertakes any of the actions prescribed in this 15 subsection, that attorney shall be authorized to exercise all powers and perform all 16 duties in respect to the criminal actions or proceedings which the prosecuting 17 attorney would otherwise perform or exercise, including the authority to sign, file, 18 and present any complaints, affidavits, information, presentments, accusations, 19 indictments, subpoenas, and processes of any kind, and to appear before all grand 20 juries, courts, or tribunals.

(6) In the event of the incapacity of attorneys employed by the Finance and
Administration Cabinet or at the request of the secretary of the Finance and
Administration Cabinet, the Attorney General or his or her designee shall prosecute
all violations of the criminal and penal laws relating to revenue and taxation. If the
Attorney General undertakes any of the actions prescribed in this subsection, he or
she shall be authorized to exercise all powers and perform all duties in respect to
the criminal actions or proceedings which the prosecuting attorney would otherwise

Page 103 of 198

1		perform or exercise, including but not limited to the authority to sign, file, and		
2		present any and all complaints, affidavits, information, presentments, accusations,		
3		indictments, subpoenas, and processes of any kind, and to appear before all grand		
4		juries, courts, or tribunals.		
5	(7)	The department may require the Commonwealth's attorneys and county attorneys to		
6		prosecute actions and proceedings and perform other services incident to the		
7		enforcement of laws assigned to the department for administration.		
8	(8)	( <i>a</i> ) Notwithstanding KRS Chapter 13A, the department may research the fields of		
9		taxation, finance, and local government administration, publish its findings,		
10		respond to the public's and taxpayers' questions, and publish its responses[, as		
11		the commissioner may deem wise].		
12		$(\underline{b})$ To assist taxpayers and the public in understanding and interpreting the tax		
13		laws, the department:		
14		<u>1.</u> May include examples as part of any response or publication. The		
15		examples may include demonstrative, nonexclusive lists of items, if the		
16		department determines that the list would be helpful to taxpayers in		
17		understanding the application of the tax laws; and		
18		2. Shall publish its administrative writings, tax forms, and instructions to		
19		those tax forms on its official website in accordance with subsection		
20		(1)(b) of Section 23 of this Act.		
21	(9)	The department may promulgate administrative regulations necessary to establish a		
22		system of taxpayer identifying numbers for the purpose of securing proper		
23		identification of taxpayers subject to any tax laws or other revenue measure of this		
24		state, and may require the taxpayer to place on any return, report, statement, or		
25		other document required to be filed, any number assigned pursuant to the		
26		administrative regulations.		

24 RS HB 8/EN

helpful to the efficient and effective enforcement, administration, or collection of
sales and use tax, motor fuels tax, or the petroleum environmental assurance fee,
enter into agreements with out-of-state retailers or other persons for the collection
and remittance of sales and use tax, the motor fuels tax, or the petroleum
environmental assurance fee.

(11) The department may enter into annual memoranda of agreement with any state
agency, officer, board, commission, corporation, institution, cabinet, department, or
other state organization to assume the collection duties for any debts due the state
entity, except for consumer debt owed for health care goods and services, and may
renew that agreement for up to five (5) years. Under such an agreement, the
department shall have all the powers, rights, duties, and authority with respect to the
collection, refund, and administration of those liquidated debts as provided under:

13 (a) KRS Chapters 131, 134, and 135 for the collection, refund, and administration
14 of delinquent taxes; and

(b) Any applicable statutory provisions governing the state agency, officer, board,
commission, corporation, institution, cabinet, department, or other state
organization for the collection, refund, and administration of any liquidated
debts due the state entity.

(12) Notwithstanding subsection (11) of this section, KRS 45.237, 45.238, 45.241, or
131.030, or any agreement to the contrary, the department shall not collect or
continue collection duties of any consumer debts owed for health care goods and
services. For the purpose of this section, "consumer debt" shall be defined as a debt
incurred by an individual, as defined in KRS 141.010, for a personal or family
purpose, regardless of whether an obligation has been reduced to judgment.

(13) The department may refuse to accept a personal check in payment of taxes due or
 collected from any person who has ever tendered a check to the state which, when
 presented for payment, was not honored. Any check so refused shall be considered

Page 105 of 198

1	as never having been tendered.
2	→ Section 27. KRS 131.131 is amended to read as follows:
3	Notwithstanding KRS 13A.110, the department [ of Revenue] shall publish tax forms and
4	instructions to those forms on its official website in accordance with subsection (1)(b) of
5	Section 23 of this Act without promulgation of an administrative regulation.
6	Section 28. KRS 138.472 is amended to read as follows:
7	(1) As used in this section:
8	(a) <u>"Bad debt" has the same meaning as in 26 U.S.C. sec. 166, except that the</u>
9	following shall be excluded:
10	1. Financing charges or interest;
11	2. Excise or sales and use taxes charged on the purchase price;
12	3. Uncollectible amounts on property that remains in the possession of
13	the person until the full purchase price is paid;
14	4. Expenses incurred in attempting to collect any debt; or
15	5. Repossessed property;
16	(b) "Charged off for income tax purposes" means:
17	1. The charging off of unpaid balances due on accounts determined to be
18	uncollectable; or
19	2. Declaring as uncollectable the unpaid balance due on accounts if the
20	person is not required to file federal income tax returns;
21	(c) "Department" means the Kentucky Department of Revenue;
22	$(\underline{d})$ [(b)] "Gross receipts" means the total consideration received for the:
23	1. Rental of a vehicle, including the daily or hourly rental fee, fees charged
24	for using the services, charges for insurance protection plans, fuel
25	charges, pickup and delivery fees, late fees, and any charges for any
26	services necessary to complete the rental transaction made by a:
27	a. Peer-to-peer car sharing company; or

1		b. Motor vehicle rental company; and
2	2.	Charges made to provide the service to a user, including any charges for
3		time or mileage, fees for using the services, and any charges for any
4		services necessary to complete the transaction made by a:
5		a. TNC;
6		b. Taxicab; or
7		c. Limousine service provider;
8	<u>(e)</u> [(c)]	The following terms have the same meaning as in KRS 281.010:
9	1.	"Human service transportation delivery";
10	2.	"Limousine";
11	3.	"Peer-to-peer car sharing certificate";
12	4.	"Peer-to-peer car sharing company";
13	5.	"Peer-to-peer car sharing driver";
14	6.	"Peer-to-peer car sharing program";
15	7.	"Shared vehicle";
16	8.	"Shared vehicle driver";
17	9.	"Taxicab";
18	10.	"Transportation network company" or "TNC";
19	11.	"Transportation network company service" or "TNC service"; and
20	12.	"U-Drive-It";
21	<u>(f)</u> [(d)]	"Motor vehicle rental company" has the same meaning as in KRS
22	281.	.687; and
23	<u>(g)[(e)]</u>	"Person" means the individual or the entity required to be the holder of
24	any	of the following certificates in KRS 281.630:
25	1.	Limousine;
26	2.	Peer-to-peer car sharing;
27	3.	Taxicab;

Page 107 of 198

1			4. Transportation network; and
2			5. U-Drive-It.
3	(2)	(a)	An excise tax is imposed upon every person for the privilege of providing a
4			motor vehicle for sharing or for rent, with or without a driver, within the
5			Commonwealth.
6		(b)	The tax is imposed at the rate of six percent (6%) of the gross receipts derived
7			from the:
8			1. Rental of a shared vehicle by a peer-to-peer car sharing company;
9			2. Rental of a vehicle by a motor vehicle renting company;
10			3. Sales of TNC services;
11			4. Sales of taxicab services; and
12			5. Sales of limousine services.
13		(c)	Excluded from the tax are receipts derived from the provision of human
14			service transportation delivery.
15	(3)	(a)	The tax imposed under subsection (2) of this section shall be administered and
16			collected by the department. Revenues generated from the tax shall be
17			deposited into the general fund.
18		(b)	On or before the twentieth day of the month following each calendar month, a
19			return for the preceding month shall be filed with the department by every
20			person required to pay the tax in a form prescribed by the department.
21	(4)	The	tax imposed by subsection (2) of this section shall be the direct obligation of
22		the	peer-to-peer car sharing company, the motor vehicle renting company, the TNC,
23		the	taxicab service provider, and the limousine service provider, but it may be
24		chai	ged to and collected from the user of the service. The tax shall be remitted to
25		the	department each month on forms and pursuant to administrative regulations
26		pror	nulgated by the department.
27			

27 (5) (a) A person may deduct as a bad debt the amount found to be worthless and

1			charged off for income tax purposes, provided the person is reporting and
2			remitting this tax on the accrual basis.
3		<u>(b)</u>	The person may take the deduction on the return for the period during
4			which the bad debt is written off as uncollectable in the person's books and
5			records and is eligible to be charged off for income tax purposes.
6		<u>(c)</u>	1. The person may obtain a refund equal to the amount of bad debt that
7			exceeds the amount of tax due for the period during which the bad
8			<u>debt is written off.</u>
9			2. The refund claim shall be made within four (4) years from the due
10			date of the return on which the bad debt could first be claimed.
11			3. Notwithstanding KRS 131.183, no interest shall be paid upon any
12			deduction taken or refund made for bad debts.
13		<u>(d)</u>	If any bad debt accounts are thereafter, in whole or in part, collected by the
14			person, the amount collected shall be included in the return filed for the
15			period in which the collection is made and the amount of the tax due shall
16			be paid with the return.
17		<u>(e)</u>	For purposes of computing a bad debt deduction or reporting a payment
18			received on a previously claimed bad debt, any payments made on a debt or
19			account shall be applied first to the price of the service and the excise tax on
20			the service, proportionally, and then to interest, service charges, and any
21			other charges.
22	<u>(6)</u>	(a)	As soon as practicable after each return is received, the department shall
23			examine and audit the return. If the amount of taxes computed by the
24			department is greater than the amount returned by the person, the excess shall
25			be assessed by the department within four (4) years from the date the return
26			was filed, except as provided in paragraph (c) of this subsection, and except
27			that in the case of a failure to file a return or of a fraudulent return the excess

Page 109 of 198

1 may be assessed at any time. A notice of such assessment shall be mailed to 2 the person. 3 (b) For the purpose of paragraphs (a) and (c) of this subsection, a return filed before the last day prescribed by law for the filing thereof shall be considered 4 5 as filed on such last day. 6 (c) Notwithstanding the four (4) year time limitation of paragraph (a) of this 7 subsection, in the case of a return where the amount of taxes computed by the department is greater by twenty-five percent (25%) or more than the amount 8 9 returned by the person, the excess shall be assessed by the department within 10 six (6) years from the date the return was filed. 11 Failure to remit the taxes shall be sufficient cause for the Department of <u>(7)[(6)]</u> 12 Vehicle Regulation to void the certificate issued to a: 13 Limousine certificate holder; (a) 14 (b) Peer-to-peer car sharing certificate holder; 15 Taxicab certificate holder; (c) 16 (d) TNC certificate holder; or U-Drive-It certificate holder. 17 (e) 18 If a person fails or refuses to file a return or furnish any information requested <u>(8)</u>[(7)] 19 in writing, the department may, from any information in its possession, make an 20 estimate of the certificate holder's total trip costs and issue an assessment against 21 the certificate holder based on the estimated trip cost charges and add a penalty of 22 ten percent (10%) of the amount of the assessment so determined. This penalty shall 23 be in addition to all other applicable penalties provided by law. 24 If the tax imposed by subsection (2) of this section is not paid on or before the <u>(9)[(8)]</u> 25 date prescribed for its payment, there shall be collected, as a part of the tax, interest 26 upon the unpaid amount at the tax interest rate as defined in KRS 131.010(6) from 27 the date prescribed for its payment until payment is actually made.

Page 110 of 198

20financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by21this section[chapter] become or became due.["Taxes" as used in this22section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS23139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all24applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	1	(10) (a) For purposes of this subsection, "taxes" shall include:
4       3. All applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410         5       to 131.445, and 131.990.         6       (b) 1.[(9)]         7       contrary, the president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, or any other person holding any equivalent corporate office of any corporation subject to the provisions of this section[chapter] shall be personally and individually liable, both jointly and severally, for the taxes imposed under this section[chapter], and neither the corporate dissolution nor withdrawal of the corporation from the state nor the cessation of holding any corporate office shall discharge the foregoing liability of any person.         15       2.         16       3.         17       person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or became due.         18       3.         2.       The personal and individual liability shall apply to each and every person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or became due.         18       3.         2.       No person will be personally and individually liable pursuant to this section who had no authority in the management of the business or financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by this section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS         23       139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	2	1. Interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS 131.183;
<ul> <li>5 to 131.445, and 131.990.</li> <li>(b) 1.[(9)] Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter to the contrary, the president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, or any other person holding any equivalent corporate office of any corporation subject to the provisions of this <u>section[chapter]</u> shall be personally and individually liable, both jointly and severally, for the taxes imposed under this <u>section[chapter]</u>, and neither the corporate dissolution nor withdrawal of the corporation from the state nor the cessation of holding any corporate office shall discharge the foregoing liability of any person.</li> <li>2. The personal and individual liability shall apply to each and every person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or became due.</li> <li>3. No person will be personally and individually liable pursuant to this section who had no authority in the management of the business or financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by this <u>section[chapter]</u> become or became due.["Taxes" as used in this section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS 139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to</li> </ul>	3	2. All applicable penalties imposed under this chapter; and
6       (b) 1.[(9)]       Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter to the         7       contrary, the president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, or any other         8       person holding any equivalent corporate office of any corporation         9       subject to the provisions of this section[chapter] shall be personally and         10       individually liable, both jointly and severally, for the taxes imposed         11       under this section[chapter], and neither the corporate dissolution nor         12       withdrawal of the corporation from the state nor the cessation of holding         13       any corporate office shall discharge the foregoing liability of any         14       person.         15       2.         16       the corporate office at the time the taxes become or         17       became due.         18       3.         19       section who had no authority in the management of the business or         19       financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by         21       this section[chapter] become or became due.[ "Taxes" as used in this         22       section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS         23       139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all         24       applicable penalties and fees imposed under this	4	3. All applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410
<ul> <li>contrary, the president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, or any other</li> <li>person holding any equivalent corporate office of any corporation</li> <li>subject to the provisions of this <u>section</u>[chapter] shall be personally and</li> <li>individually liable, both jointly and severally, for the taxes imposed</li> <li>under this <u>section</u>[chapter], and neither the corporate dissolution nor</li> <li>withdrawal of the corporation from the state nor the cessation of holding</li> <li>any corporate office shall discharge the foregoing liability of any</li> <li>person.</li> <li>2. The personal and individual liability shall apply to each and every</li> <li>person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or</li> <li>became due.</li> <li>3. No person will be personally and individually liable pursuant to this</li> <li>section who had no authority in the management of the business or</li> <li>financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by</li> <li>this <u>section</u>[chapter] become or became due.["Taxes" as used in this</li> <li>section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS</li> <li>139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all</li> <li>applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to</li> </ul>	5	to 131.445, and 131.990.
<ul> <li>person holding any equivalent corporate office of any corporation</li> <li>subject to the provisions of this <u>section</u>[chapter] shall be personally and</li> <li>individually liable, both jointly and severally, for the taxes imposed</li> <li>under this <u>section</u>[chapter], and neither the corporate dissolution nor</li> <li>withdrawal of the corporation from the state nor the cessation of holding</li> <li>any corporate office shall discharge the foregoing liability of any</li> <li>person.</li> <li>2. The personal and individual liability shall apply to each and every</li> <li>person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or</li> <li>became due.</li> <li>3. No person will be personally and individually liable pursuant to this</li> <li>section who had no authority in the management of the business or</li> <li>financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by</li> <li>this <u>section</u>[chapter] become or became due.["Taxes" as used in this</li> <li>section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS</li> <li>139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all</li> <li>applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to</li> </ul>	6	(b) $1.[(9)]$ Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter to the
<ul> <li>subject to the provisions of this <u>section</u>[chapter] shall be personally and individually liable, both jointly and severally, for the taxes imposed under this <u>section</u>[chapter], and neither the corporate dissolution nor withdrawal of the corporation from the state nor the cessation of holding any corporate office shall discharge the foregoing liability of any person.</li> <li>2. The personal and individual liability shall apply to each and every person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or became due.</li> <li>3. No person will be personally and individually liable pursuant to this section who had no authority in the management of the business or financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by this <u>section</u>[chapter] become or became due.[-"Taxes" as used in this section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS 139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to</li> </ul>	7	contrary, the president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, or any other
<ul> <li>individually liable, both jointly and severally, for the taxes imposed under this <u>section</u>[chapter], and neither the corporate dissolution nor withdrawal of the corporation from the state nor the cessation of holding any corporate office shall discharge the foregoing liability of any person.</li> <li>2. The personal and individual liability shall apply to each and every person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or became due.</li> <li>3. No person will be personally and individually liable pursuant to this section who had no authority in the management of the business or financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by this <u>section</u>[chapter] become or became due.[<u>"Taxes" as used in this</u> section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS 139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to</li> </ul>	8	person holding any equivalent corporate office of any corporation
11       under this <u>section</u> [chapter], and neither the corporate dissolution nor         12       withdrawal of the corporation from the state nor the cessation of holding         13       any corporate office shall discharge the foregoing liability of any         14       person.         15       2.         16       person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or         17       became due.         18       3.         19       section who had no authority in the management of the business or         20       financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by         21       this <u>section</u> [chapter] become or became due.[ "Taxes" as used in this         22       section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS         23       139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all         24       applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	9	subject to the provisions of this section [chapter] shall be personally and
<ul> <li>withdrawal of the corporation from the state nor the cessation of holding any corporate office shall discharge the foregoing liability of any person.</li> <li>The personal and individual liability shall apply to each and every person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or became due.</li> <li>No person will be personally and individually liable pursuant to this section who had no authority in the management of the business or financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by this <u>section</u>[chapter] become or became due.[ "Taxes" as used in this section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS 139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to</li> </ul>	10	individually liable, both jointly and severally, for the taxes imposed
13       any corporate office shall discharge the foregoing liability of any         14       person.         15       2.         16       person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or         17       became due.         18       3.         19       section who had no authority in the management of the business or         20       financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by         21       this <u>section</u> [chapter] become or became due.["Taxes" as used in this         22       section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS         23       139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all         24       applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	11	under this section[chapter], and neither the corporate dissolution nor
14       person.         15       2.         16       person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or         17       became due.         18       3.         19       section who had no authority in the management of the business or         20       financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by         21       this <u>section</u> {chapter] become or became due.{ "Taxes" as used in this         22       section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS         23       139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all         24       applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	12	withdrawal of the corporation from the state nor the cessation of holding
15       2.       The personal and individual liability shall apply to each and every person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or became due.         17       became due.         18       3.       No person will be personally and individually liable pursuant to this section who had no authority in the management of the business or financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by this section [chapter] become or became due.["Taxes" as used in this section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS 139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	13	any corporate office shall discharge the foregoing liability of any
16person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or17became due.183.No person will be personally and individually liable pursuant to this19section who had no authority in the management of the business or20financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by21this section[chapter] become or became due.[ "Taxes" as used in this22section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS23139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all24applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	14	person.
17became due.183.19Section who had no authority in the management of the business or20financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by21this section[chapter] become or became due.[ "Taxes" as used in this22section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS23139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all24applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	15	2. The personal and individual liability shall apply to each and every
18       3.       No person will be personally and individually liable pursuant to this         19       section who had no authority in the management of the business or         20       financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by         21       this <u>section[chapter]</u> become or became due.[ "Taxes" as used in this         22       section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS         23       139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all         24       applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	16	person holding the corporate office at the time the taxes become or
19 section who had no authority in the management of the business or 20 financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by 21 this <u>section</u> [chapter] become or became due.[ "Taxes" as used in this 22 section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS 23 139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all 24 applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	17	became due.
20financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by21this section[chapter] become or became due.["Taxes" as used in this22section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS23139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all24applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	18	<u>3.</u> No person will be personally and individually liable pursuant to this
21this section22this section22section23139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all24applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	19	section who had no authority in the management of the business or
22section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS23139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all24applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	20	financial affairs of the corporation at the time that the taxes imposed by
<ul> <li>23 139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all</li> <li>24 applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to</li> </ul>	21	this section [chapter] become or became due.[ "Taxes" as used in this
24 applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to	22	section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by KRS
	23	139.650 and all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter and all
121  445  and  121  000  1	24	applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to
23    131.443, and $131.990.3$	25	<del>131.445, and 131.990.]</del>
26 (c) $1.[(10)]$ Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, KRS	26	<u>(c) <math>1.[(10)]</math></u> Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, KRS
27 275.150, 362.1-306(3) or predecessor law, or 362.2-404(3) to the	27	275.150, 362.1-306(3) or predecessor law, or 362.2-404(3) to the

Engrossed

10

11

24 RS HB 8/EN

1	contrary, the managers of a limited liability company, the partners of a
2	limited liability partnership, and the general partners of a limited
3	liability limited partnership, or any other person holding any equivalent
4	office of a limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or
5	limited liability limited partnership subject to the provisions of this
6	section [chapter], shall be personally and individually liable, both jointly
7	and severally, for the taxes imposed under this section [chapter].
8 <u>2.</u>	Dissolution, withdrawal of the limited liability company, limited
9	liability partnership, or limited liability limited partnership from the

- liability partnership, or limited liability limited partnership from the state, or the cessation of holding any office shall not discharge the liability of any person.
- 123.The personal and individual liability shall apply to each and every13manager of a limited liability company, partner of a limited liability14partnership, and general partner of a limited liability limited partnership15at the time the taxes become or became due.
- 16 <u>4.</u> No person shall be personally and individually liable under this 17 subsection who had no authority to collect, truthfully account for, or pay 18 over any tax imposed by this *section*[chapter] at the time that the taxes 19 imposed by this section[chapter] become or became due.[ "Taxes" as 20 used in this section shall include interest accrued at the rate provided by 21 KRS 131.183, all applicable penalties imposed under this chapter, and 22 all applicable penalties and fees imposed under KRS 131.180, 131.410 23 to 131.445, and 131.990.]
- (11) Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be subject to the
   uniform civil penalties imposed pursuant to KRS 131.180.
- 26 → Section 29. KRS 154.30-010 is amended to read as follows:
- 27 As used in this subchapter:

24 RS HB 8/EN

- 1 (1) "Activation date" means:
- (a) For all projects except those described in paragraph (b) of this subsection, the
  date established any time within a two (2) year period after the
  commencement date. The Commonwealth may extend the two (2) year period
  to no more than four (4) years upon written application by the agency
  requesting the extension; and
- 7 (b) For signature projects approved under KRS 154.30-050(2)(a), the date
  8 established any time within a ten (10) year period after the commencement
  9 date.

For all projects established after July 14, 2018, the activation date is the date on which the time period for the pledge of incremental revenues shall commence. To implement the activation date, the minimum capital investment must be met and the agency that is a party to the tax incentive agreement shall notify the office;

14 (2) "Agency" means:

# 15 (a) An urban renewal and community development agency established under 16 KRS Chapter 99;

- 17 (b) A development authority established under KRS Chapter 99;
- 18 (c) A nonprofit corporation;
- 19 (d) A housing authority established under KRS Chapter 80;
- 20 (e) An air board established under KRS 183.132 to 183.160;
- 21 (f) A local industrial development authority established under KRS 154.50-301
  22 to 154.50-346;
- 23 (g) A riverport authority established under KRS 65.510 to 65.650; or
- 24 (h) A designated department, division, or office of a city or county;
- (3) "Approved public infrastructure costs" means costs associated with the acquisition,
   installation, construction, or reconstruction of public works, public improvements,
   and public buildings, including planning and design costs associated with the

1		deve	development of such public amenities. "Approved public infrastructure costs"				
2		inclu	includes but is not limited to costs incurred for the following:				
3		(a)	Land preparation, including demolition and clearance work;				
4		(b)	Buildings;				
5		(c)	Sewers and storm drainage;				
6		(d)	Curbs, sidewalks, promenades, and pedways;				
7		(e)	Roads;				
8		(f)	Street lighting;				
9		(g)	The provision of utilities;				
10		(h)	Environmental remediation;				
11		(i)	Floodwalls and floodgates;				
12		(j)	Public spaces or parks;				
13		(k)	Parking;				
14		(1)	Easements and rights-of-way;				
15		(m)	Transportation facilities;				
16		(n)	Public landings;				
17		(0)	Amenities, such as fountains, benches, and sculptures; and				
18		(p)	Riverbank modifications and improvements;				
19	(4)	"Apj	proved signature project costs" means:				
20		(a)	The acquisition of land for portions of the project that are for infrastructure;				
21			and				
22		(b)	Costs associated with the acquisition, installation, development, construction,				
23			improvement, or reconstruction of infrastructure, including planning and				
24			design costs associated with the development of infrastructure, including but				
25			not limited to parking structures, including portions of parking structures that				
26			serve as platforms to support development above;				

that have been determined by the commission to represent a unique challenge in the

24 RS HB 8/EN

1		financing of a project such that the project could not be developed without			
2		incentives intended by this chapter to foster economic development;			
3	(5)	"Authority" means the Kentucky Economic Development Finance Authority			
4		established by KRS 154.20-010;			
5	(6)	"Capital investment" means:			
6		(a) Obligations incurred for labor and to contractors, subcontractors, builders, and			
7		materialmen in connection with the acquisition, construction, installation,			
8		equipping, and rehabilitation of a project;			
9		(b) The cost of acquiring land or rights in land within the development area on the			
10		footprint of the project, and any cost incident thereto, including recording			
11		fees;			
12		(c) The cost of contract bonds and of insurance of all kinds that may be required			
13		or necessary during the course of acquisition, construction, installation,			
14		equipping, and rehabilitation of a project which is not paid by the contractor			
15		or contractors or otherwise provided;			
16		(d) All costs of architectural and engineering services, including test borings,			
17		surveys, estimates, plans, specifications, preliminary investigations,			
18		supervision of construction, and the performance of all the duties required by			
19		or consequent upon the acquisition, construction, installation, equipping, and			
20		rehabilitation of a project;			
21		(e) All costs that are required to be paid under the terms of any contract for the			
22		acquisition, construction, installation, equipping, and rehabilitation of a			
23		project; and			
24		(f) All other costs of a nature comparable to those described in this subsection			
25		that occur after preliminary approval;			
26	(7)	"City" means any city, consolidated local government, or urban-county			
27		government;			

Page 115 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

1	(8)	"Commencement date" means the final approval date or the date on which a tax
2		incentive agreement is executed;
3	(9)	"Commonwealth" means the Commonwealth of Kentucky;
4	(10)	"County" means any county, consolidated local government, charter county, unified
5		local government, or urban-county government;
6	(11)	"CPI" means the nonseasonally adjusted Consumer Price Index for all urban
7		consumers, all items, base year computed for 1982 to 1984 equals one hundred
8		(100), published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor
9		Statistics;
10	(12)	"Department" means the Department of Revenue;
11	(13)	"Development area" means an area established under KRS 65.7049, 65.7051, and
12		65.7053;
13	(14)	"Economic development projects" means projects which are approved for tax
14		credits under Subchapter 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 34, or 48 of KRS Chapter
15		154;
16	(15)	"Financing costs" means principal, interest, costs of issuance, debt service reserve
17		requirements, underwriting discount, costs of credit enhancement or liquidity
18		instruments, and other costs directly related to the issuance of bonds or debt for
19		approved public infrastructure costs or approved signature project costs for projects
20		approved pursuant to KRS 154.30-050;
21	(16)	"Footprint" means the actual perimeter of a discrete, identified project within a
22		development area. The footprint shall not include any portion of a development area
23		outside the area for which actual capital investments are made and must be
24		contiguous;
25	(17)	"Governing body" means the body possessing legislative authority in a city or
26		county;

(18) "Increment bonds" means bonds and notes issued for the purpose of paying the 27

1		costs of one (1) or more projects;		
2	(19)	"Incremental revenues" means:		
3		(a) The amount of revenues received by a taxing district, as determined by		
4		subtracting old revenues from new revenues in a calendar year with respect to		
5		a development area, or a project within a development area; or		
6		(b) The amount of revenues received by the Commonwealth as determined by		
7		subtracting old revenues from new revenues in a calendar year with respect to		
8		the footprint;		
9	(20)	"Local participation agreement" means the agreement entered into under KRS		
10		65.7063;		
11	(21)	"Local tax revenues" has the same meaning as in KRS 65.7045;		
12	(22)	"Modified new revenues for income tax" means the amount of individual income		
13		tax included in state tax revenues that is:		
14		(a) The result of multiplying the portion of state tax revenues from individual		
15		income taxes by the modifier;		
16		(b) Used for calculating state tax revenues in calendar years 2023 <u>to 2026[and</u>		
17		<del>2024]</del> ; and		
18		(c) For projects approved prior to January 1, 2023;		
19	(23)	"Modifier" means the result of dividing the individual income tax rate of five		
20		percent (5%), in effect as of December 31, 2022, by the individual income tax rate		
21		under KRS 141.020 for the calendar year in which the new revenues for income tax		
22		are being computed;		
23	(24)	"New revenues" means:		
24		(a) The amount of local tax revenues received by a taxing district with respect to		
25		a development area in any calendar year beginning with the year in which the		
26		activation date occurred; and		
27		(b) The amount of state tax revenues received by the Commonwealth with respect		

1			to th	ne footprint in any calendar year beginning with the year in which the
2			activ	vation date occurred.
3	Fo	or p	rojec	ets approved prior to January 1, 2023, any state tax revenues received by
4	the	e C	omm	nonwealth from individual income tax shall be computed using modified
5	ne	w r	even	ues for income tax;
6	(25) "O	)ld :	rever	nues" means:
7	(a)	)	The	amount of local tax revenues received by a taxing district with respect to
8			a dev	velopment area as of December 31 of the year of preliminary approval; or
9	(b)	)	1.	The amount of state tax revenues received by the Commonwealth within
10				the footprint as of December 31 of the year of preliminary approval. If
11				the authority determines that the amount of state tax revenues received
12				as of December 31 of the last calendar year prior to the commencement
13				of preliminary approval does not represent a true and accurate depiction
14				of revenues, the authority may consider revenues for a period of no
15				longer than three (3) calendar years prior to the year of preliminary
16				approval, so as to determine a fair representation of state tax revenues.
17				The amount determined by the authority shall be specified in the tax
18				incentive agreement. If state tax revenues were derived from the
19				footprint prior to the year of preliminary approval, old revenues shall
20				increase each calendar year by:
21				a. The percentage increase, if any, of the CPI or a comparable index;
22				or
23				b. An alternative percentage increase that is determined to be
24				appropriate by the authority.
25				The method for increasing old revenues shall be set forth in the tax
26				incentive agreement;
27			2.	If state revenues were derived from the footprint prior to the year of

HB000820.100 - 353 - XXXX 4/11/2024 7:19 PM

Page 118 of 198

1	preliminary approval, the calculation of incremental revenues shall be
2	based on the value of old revenues as increased using the method
3	prescribed in subparagraph 1. of this paragraph to reflect the same
4	calendar year as is used in the determination of new revenues;
5	(26) "Outstanding" means increment bonds that have been issued, delivered, and paid
6	for by the purchaser, except any of the following:
7	(a) Increment bonds canceled upon surrender, exchange, or transfer, or upon
8	payment or redemption;
9	(b) Increment bonds in replacement of which or in exchange for which other
10	increment bonds have been issued; or
11	(c) Increment bonds for the payment, redemption, or purchase for cancellation
12	prior to maturity, of which sufficient moneys or investments, in accordance
13	with the ordinance or other proceedings or any applicable law, by mandatory
14	sinking fund redemption requirements, or otherwise, have been deposited, and
15	credited in a sinking fund or with a trustee or paying or escrow agent, whether
16	at or prior to their maturity or redemption, and, in the case of increment bonds
17	to be redeemed prior to their stated maturity, notice of redemption has been
18	given or satisfactory arrangements have been made for giving notice of that
19	redemption, or waiver of that notice by or on behalf of the affected bond
20	holders has been filed with the issuer or its agent;
21	(27) "Preliminary approval" means the action taken by the authority preliminarily
22	approving an eligible project for incentives under this subchapter;
23	(28) "Project" means any property, asset, or improvement located in a development area
24	and certified by the governing body as:
25	(a) Being for a public purpose; and

(b) Being for the development of facilities for residential, commercial, industrial,
public, recreational, or other uses, or for open space, including the

1			development, rehabilitation, renovation, installation, improvement,
2			enlargement, or extension of real estate and buildings; and
3		(c)	Contributing to economic development or tourism; and
4		(d)	Meeting the additional requirements established by KRS 154.30-040, 154.30-
5			050, or 154.30-060;
6	(29)	"Sig	nature project" means a project approved under KRS 154.30-050;
7	(30)	"Stat	te real property ad valorem tax" means real property ad valorem taxes levied
8		unde	er KRS 132.020(1)(a);
9	(31)	"Stat	te tax revenues" means revenues received by the Commonwealth from one (1)
10		or m	ore of the following sources:
11		(a)	State real property ad valorem taxes;
12		(b)	Individual income taxes levied under KRS 141.020, other than individual
13			income taxes that have already been pledged to support an economic
14			development project within the development area;
15		(c)	Corporation income taxes levied under KRS 141.040, other than corporation
16			income taxes that have already been pledged to support an economic
17			development project within the development area;
18		(d)	Limited liability entity taxes levied under KRS 141.0401, other than limited
19			liability entity taxes that have already been pledged to support an economic
20			development project within the development area; and
21		(e)	Sales taxes levied under KRS 139.200, excluding sales taxes already pledged
22			for:
23			1. Approved tourism attraction projects, as defined in KRS 148.851, within
24			the development area; and
25			2. Projects which are approved for sales tax refunds under Subchapter 20
26			of KRS Chapter 154 within the development area;
27	(32)	"Tax	incentive agreement" means an agreement entered into in accordance with

Page 120 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

1	

KRS 154.30-070; and

## 2 (33) "Termination date" means:

- (a) For a tax incentive agreement satisfying the requirements of KRS 154.30-040
  or 154.30-060, a date established by the tax incentive agreement that is no
  more than twenty (20) years from the activation date. However, the
  termination date for a tax incentive agreement shall in no event be more than
  forty (40) years from the establishment date of the development area to which
  the tax incentive agreement relates; and
- 9 (b) For a project grant agreement satisfying the requirements of KRS 154.30-050, 10 a date established by the tax incentive agreement that is no more than thirty 11 (30) years from the activation date. However, the termination date for a tax 12 incentive agreement shall in no event be more than forty (40) years from the 13 establishment date of the development area to which the tax incentive 14 agreement relates.

Section 30. KRS 186.162 is amended to read as follows:

16 (1) As used in this section and in KRS 186.043, 186.164, 186.166, 186.1722, and
17 186.174:

- (a) "Special license plate" means a unique license plate issued under this chapter
  to a group or organization that readily identifies the operator of the motor
  vehicle or motorcycle bearing the plate as a member of a group or
  organization, or a supporter of the work, goals, or mission of a group or
  organization. The term shall not include regular license plates issued under
  KRS 186.240;
- (b) "Street rod" means a modernized private passenger motor vehicle
  manufactured prior to the year 1949, or designed or manufactured to resemble
  a vehicle manufactured prior to 1949;
- 27

15

(c) "SF" means the portion of an initial or renewal fee to obtain a special license

24 RS HB 8/EN

1			plate that is dedicated for use by the Transportation Cabinet;
2		(d)	"CF" means the county clerk's fee for issuing a motor vehicle registration as
3			established under KRS 186.040(1). If a CF amount is charged for a license
4			plate listed in this section, the applicant for that plate shall also pay the fees
5			identified in KRS 186.040(6). If a CF amount is not charged, the applicant
6			shall not be required to pay those fees; and
7		(e)	"EF" means the portion of an initial or renewal fee to obtain a special license
8			plate that is mandated by this chapter to be dedicated for use by a particular
9			group or organization.
10	(2)	The	initial purchase fee and renewal fee for a special license plate created under this
11		chap	oter shall be as established in this subsection and includes the name of group or
12		orga	nization and the total initial and renewal fee required for the plate. The amount
13		in pa	arentheses indicates how the total fee is required to be divided:
14		(a)	Disabled veterans who receive assistance to purchase a vehicle from the
15			United States Department of Veterans' Affairs, veterans declared by the
16			United States Department of Veterans' Affairs to be one hundred percent
17			(100%) service-connected disabled, and recipients of the Congressional
18			Medal of Honor:
19			1. Initial Fee: \$0 (\$0 SF/\$0 CF/\$0 EF).
20			2. Renewal Fee: \$0 (\$0 SF/\$0 CF/\$0 EF).
21		(b)	Former prisoners of war and survivors of Pearl Harbor:
22			1. Initial Fee: \$23 (\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$5 EF to the veterans'
23			program trust fund established under KRS 40.460).
24			2. Renewal Fee: \$6 (\$0 SF/\$6 CF/\$0 EF).
25		(c)	Members of the Kentucky National Guard and recipients of the Purple Heart:
26			1. Initial Fee: \$23 (\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$5 EF to the veterans'
27			program trust fund established under KRS 40.460).

Page 122 of 198

1	
2	

- 2. Renewal Fee: \$11 (\$0 SF/\$6 CF/\$5 EF to the veterans' program trust fund established under KRS 40.460).
- 3 Members of the Civil Air Patrol; active, retired, veteran, reserve, or auxiliary (d) 4 members of the United States Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; Merchant Marines who served between December 7, 1941, and 5 6 August 15, 1945; recipients of the Silver Star Medal, the Distinguished Flying 7 Cross, the Air Medal, the Combat Action Badge, the Combat Infantry Badge, 8 or the Bronze Star Medal; persons who wish to receive Gold Star Mothers, 9 Gold Star Fathers, or Gold Star Spouses license plates beyond the two (2) 10 exempted from fees under KRS 186.041(6); individuals eligible for a special 11 military service academy license plate under KRS 186.041(8); individuals 12 eligible for a special military unit license plate under KRS 186.163; and 13 disabled veterans who have been declared to be between fifty percent (50%) 14 and ninety-nine percent (99%) service-connected disabled by the United 15 States Department of Veterans' Affairs:
- 161.Initial Fee:\$23(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$5 EF to the veterans'17program trust fund established under KRS 40.460).
- 18
  2. Renewal Fee: \$23 (\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$5 EF to the veterans'
  19 program trust fund established under KRS 40.460).
- 20 (e) Recipients of the Distinguished Service Cross, Navy Cross, or Air Force
  21 Cross:

22		1.	Initial Fee:	\$6	(\$0 SF/\$6 CF/\$0 EF).
23		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$6	(\$0 SF/\$6 CF/\$0 EF).
24	(f)	Disa	bled license plate	es:	
25		1.	Initial Fee:	\$18	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$0 EF).
26		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$18	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$0 EF).

27 (g) Historic vehicles:

24 RS HB 8/EN

1		1.	Initial Fee for tw	o plates:	\$56 (\$50 SF/\$6 CF/\$0 EF).
2		2.	Renewal Fee: Do	o not renew	v annually.
3	(h)	Mer	nbers of Congress:		
4		1.	Initial Fee:	\$43	(\$37 SF/\$6 CF/\$0 EF).
5		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$23	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$5 EF to the veterans'
6			program trust fu	nd establish	hed under KRS 40.460).
7	(i)	Fire	fighters:		
8		1.	Initial Fee:	\$28	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the Kentucky
9			Firefighters Asso	ociation).	
10		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$28	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the Kentucky
11			Firefighters Asso	ociation).	
12	(j)	Eme	ergency manageme	ent:	
13		1.	Initial Fee:	\$31	(\$25 SF/\$6 CF/\$0 EF).
14		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$18	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$0 EF).
15	(k)	Frat	ernal Order of Pol	ice:	
16		1.	Initial Fee:	\$41	(\$25 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the Kentucky
17					FOP Death Benefit Fund).
18		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$28	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the Kentucky
19					FOP Death Benefit Fund).
20	(1)	Law	Enforcement Mer	morial:	
21		1.	Initial Fee:	\$41	(\$25 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the Kentucky
22			Law Enforcemen	nt Memoria	al Foundation, Inc.).
23		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$28	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the Kentucky
24			Law Enforcemen	nt Memoria	al Foundation, Inc.).
25	(m)	Pers	onalized plates:		
26		1.	Initial Fee:	\$43	(\$37 SF/\$6 CF/\$0 EF).
27		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$43	(\$37 SF/\$6 CF/\$0 EF).

Page 124 of 198

Engrossed

1	(n)	Street rods:	
2		1. Initial Fee: \$43 (\$37 SF/\$6 Cl	F/\$0 EF).
3		2. Renewal Fee: \$18 (\$12 SF/\$6 C	F/\$0 EF).
4	(0)	Nature plates:	
5		1. Initial Fee: \$28 (\$12 SF/\$6	CF/\$10 EF to Kentucky
6		Heritage Land Conservation Fund establis	hed under KRS 146.570).
7		2. Renewal Fee: \$28 (\$12 SF/\$6	CF/\$10 EF to Kentucky
8		Heritage Land Conservation Fund establish	hed under KRS 146.570).
9	(p)	Amateur radio:	
10		1. Initial Fee: \$43 (\$37 SF/\$6 Cl	F/\$0 EF).
11		2. Renewal Fee: \$18 (\$12 SF/\$6 Cl	F/\$0 EF).
12	(q)	Kentucky General Assembly:	
13		1. Initial Fee: \$43 (\$37 SF/\$6 Cl	F/\$0 EF).
14		2. Renewal Fee: \$23 (\$12 SF/\$6	CF/\$5 EF to the veterans'
15		program trust fund established under KRS	40.460).
16	(r)	Kentucky Court of Justice:	
17		1. Initial Fee: \$43 (\$37 SF/\$6 Cl	F/\$0 EF).
18		2. Renewal Fee: \$11 (\$0 SF/\$6 (	CF/\$5 EF to the veterans'
19		program trust fund established under KRS	40.460).
20	(s)	Masons:	
21		1. Initial Fee: \$41 (\$25 SF/\$6	CF/\$10 EF to the Masonic
22		Homes of Kentucky).	
23		2. Renewal Fee: \$28 (\$12 SF/\$6	CF/\$10 EF to the Masonic
24		Homes of Kentucky).	
25	(t)	Collegiate plates:	
26		1. Initial Fee: \$53 (\$37 SF/\$6	CF/\$10 EF to the general
27		scholarship fund of the university whose	e name will be borne on the

1		plate).
2		2. Renewal Fee: \$28 (\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the general
3		scholarship fund of the university whose name will be borne on the
4		plate).
5	(u)	Independent Colleges:
6		1. Initial Fee:\$41(\$25 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the Association of
7		Independent Kentucky Colleges and Universities for distribution to the
8		general scholarship funds of the Association's members).
9		2. Renewal Fee: \$28 (\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the Association of
10		Independent Kentucky Colleges and Universities for distribution to the
11		general scholarship funds of the Association's members).
12	(v)	Child Victims:
13		1. Initial Fee:\$41(\$25 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the child victims'
14		trust fund established under KRS 41.400).
15		2. Renewal Fee: \$23 (\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$5 EF to the child victims'
16		trust fund established under KRS 41.400).
17	(w)	Kentucky Horse Council:
18		1. Initial Fee: \$41 (\$25 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the Kentucky
19		Horse Council).
20		2. Renewal Fee: \$23 (\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$5 EF to the Kentucky
21		Horse Council).
22	(x)	Ducks Unlimited:
23		1. Initial Fee:\$41(\$25 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to Kentucky Ducks
24		Unlimited).
25		2. Renewal Fee: \$28 (\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to Kentucky Ducks
26		Unlimited).
27	(y)	Spay neuter:

Page 126 of 198

1		1.	Initial Fee:	\$28	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the animal control
2			and care fund es	stablished u	nder KRS 258.119).
3		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$23	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$5 EF to the animal control
4			and care fund es	stablished u	nder KRS 258.119).
5	(z)	Gold	l Star Mothers, G	old Star Fa	thers, or Gold Star Spouses:
6		1.	Initial Fee:	\$0	(\$0 SF/\$0 CF/ \$0 EF).
7		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$0	(\$0 SF/\$0 CF/ \$0 EF).
8		3.	A person may re	eceive a ma	aximum of two (2) plates under this paragraph
9			free of charge a	nd may pur	chase additional plates for fees as established
10			in subsection (2	)(d) of this	section.
11	(aa)	I Su	pport Veterans:		
12		1.	Initial Fee:	\$28	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the Kentucky
13			Department of V	Veterans' A	ffairs).
14		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$23	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$5 EF to the Kentucky
15			Department of V	Veterans' A	ffairs).
16	(ab)	Gold	d Star Siblings, G	old Star So	ns, or Gold Star Daughters:
17		1.	Initial Fee:	\$28	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the veterans'
18			program trust fu	and establis	hed under KRS 40.460).
19		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$23	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$5 EF to the veterans'
20			program trust fu	and establis	hed under KRS 40.460).
21	(ac)	POV	V/MIA Awarenes	ss:	
22		1.	Initial Fee:	\$41	(\$25 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the veterans'
23			program trust fu	and establis	hed under KRS 40.460).
24		2.	Renewal Fee:	\$28	(\$12 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF to the veterans'
25			program trust fu	and establis	hed under KRS 40.460).
26	(ad)	Spee	cial license plates	established	under KRS 186.164:
27		1.	Initial Fee:	\$41	(\$25 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF).

1			2. Renewal Fee: \$41 (\$25 SF/\$6 CF/\$10 EF).
2	(3)	Any s	special license plate may be combined with a personalized license plate for a
3		twent	y-five dollar (\$25) state fee in addition to all other fees for the particular
4		specia	al license plate established in this section and in KRS 186.164(3). The twenty-
5		five of	lollar (\$25) fee required under this subsection shall be divided between the
6		cabin	et and the county clerk of the county where the applicant is applying for the
7		licens	e plate with the cabinet receiving twenty dollars (\$20) and the county clerk
8		receiv	ving five dollars (\$5).
9	(4)	(a)	A sponsoring organization of any special license plate issued under this
10			section or any special license plate established under the provisions of KRS
11			186.164 may petition the cabinet for the production of that special license
12			plate for motorcycles.
13		(b)	The cabinet shall make all of the special military license plates in this section
14			available for motorcycles owned or leased by eligible individuals.
15		(c)	Owners and lessees of motorcycles registered under KRS 186.050(2) may be
16			eligible to receive special license plates approved by the cabinet under
17			paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection. Applicants for a special license plate
18			for a motorcycle shall be required to pay the fee for a special plate as
19			prescribed in this section or in KRS 186.164. The fee paid for the special plate
20			for a motorcycle shall be in lieu of the registration fee required under KRS
21			186.050(2).
22	(5)	The T	Transportation Cabinet shall:
23		<u>(a)</u>	Identify the cost of issuing a child victims' trust fund special license plate
24			under subsection (2)(v) of this section; and
25		<u>(b)</u>	Transfer any revenue received from the initial or renewal SF fee that is in
26			excess of the cost identified in paragraph (a) of this subsection to the child
27			victims' trust fund established under KRS 41.400.

1	-	Section	1 31. KRS 68.200 is amended to read as follows:
2	(1) A	s used ir	n this section, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:
3	(a	) <u>''De</u>	signated city'' means a city on the registry maintained by the
4		Dep	artment for Local Government under subsection (9) of this section;
5	<u>(b</u>	) ''Gr	oss receipts" means the total consideration received for the charges
6		mad	le to provide transportation network company services to a user,
7		<u>incl</u>	uding any charges for time or mileage, fees for using the services, and
8		<u>any</u>	charges for any services necessary to complete the transaction made by
9		<u>a tra</u>	insportation network company;
10	<u>(c</u>	<u>)</u> "Gro	oss rental charge" has the same meaning as in KRS 138.462;
11	<u>(d</u>	<u>)[(b)]</u>	"Motor vehicle" has the same meaning as "vehicle" as defined in KRS
12		186.	010(8)(a);
13	<u>(e</u>	<u>)[(c)]</u>	"Peer-to-peer car sharing" has the same meaning as in KRS 281.010;
14	<u>(f</u>	<u>)[(d)]</u>	"Peer-to-peer car sharing program" has the same meaning as in KRS
15		281.	010;
16	<u>(g</u>	<u>)[(e)]</u>	"Peer-to-peer car sharing program agreement":
17		1.	Means the terms and conditions applicable to a shared vehicle owner
18			and a shared vehicle driver that govern the use of a shared vehicle
19			through a peer-to-peer car sharing program; and
20		2.	Does not include rental or lease agreements entered into with persons
21			operating under a U-Drive-It certificate as defined in KRS 281.010;
22	<u>(h</u>	<u>)[(f)]</u>	"Shared vehicle driver" has the same meaning as in KRS 281.010;
23	<u>(i)</u>	<u>)[(g)]</u>	"Transportation network company" has the same meaning as in KRS
24		281.	010;
25	<u>(i)</u>	<u>){(h)]</u>	"Transportation network company service" has the same meaning as in
26		KRS	S 281.010; and
27	<u>(k</u>	: <u>)</u> [(i)]	"U-Drive-It" has the same meaning as in KRS 281.010.

Page 129 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

1	(2)	A county containing a designated city, consolidated local government, or urban-						
2		county government may levy a license fee on a:						
3		(a) U-Drive-It;						
4		(b) Peer-to-peer car sharing program; and						
5		(c) Transportation network company.						
6	(3)	The license fee shall not exceed three percent (3%) of the gross rental charges						
7		from]:						
8		(a) <u>Gross rental charges from</u> rental agreements for periods of thirty (30) days or						
9		less by a:						
10		1. U-Drive-It; or						
11		2. Peer-to-peer car sharing program; or						
12		(b) <u>Gross receipts derived from</u> the provision of transportation network company						
13		services by a transportation network company.						
14	(4)	The license fee shall not apply to a U-Drive-It who receives less than seventy-five						
15		percent (75%) of its gross revenues generated in the county from gross rental						
16		charges.						
17	(5)	Any license fee levied pursuant to this subsection shall be collected by a:						
18		(a) U-Drive-It from the renters of the motor vehicles;						
19		(b) Peer-to-peer car sharing program from the shared vehicle driver; and						
20		(c) Transportation network company from the purchaser of the transportation						
21		network company services.						
22	(6)	Revenues from rental of motor vehicles shall not be included in the gross rental						
23		charges on which the license fee is based if:						
24		(a) The declared gross weight of the motor vehicle exceeds eleven thousand						
25		(11,000) pounds; or						
26		(b) The rental is part of the services provided by a funeral director for a funeral.						
27	(7)	A fiscal court or the legislative body of an urban-county government shall provide						
		D 120 (100						

Page 130 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

1		for collection of the license fee in the ordinance by which the license fee is levied.
2		The revenues shall be deposited in an account to be known as the motor vehicle
3		license fee account. The revenues may be shared among local governments
4		pursuant to KRS 65.210 to 65.300.
5	(8)	The county shall use the proceeds of the license fee for economic development
6		activities. It shall distribute semiannually, by June 30 and December 31, all
7		revenues not shared pursuant to KRS 65.210 to 65.300, to one (1) or more of the
8		following entities if it has established, or contracted with, the entity for the purposes
9		of economic development and is satisfied that the entity is promoting satisfactorily
10		the county's economic development activities:
11		(a) A riverport authority established by the county pursuant to KRS 65.520; or
12		(b) An industrial development authority established by the county pursuant to
13		KRS 154.50-316; or
14		(c) A nonprofit corporation as defined in KRS 273.161(4) which has been
15		organized for the purpose of promoting economic development.
16		The entity shall make a written request for funds from the motor vehicle license fee
17		account by May 31 and November 30, respectively.
18	(9)	[(a) As used in this section, "designated city" means a city on the registry
19		maintained by the Department for Local Government under this subsection.
20		(b) On or before January 1, 2015, ]The Department for Local Government shall
21		create and maintain a registry of cities that, as of August 1, 2014, were
22		classified as cities of the first, second, and third class. The Department for
23		Local Government shall make the information included on the registry
24		available to the public by publishing it on its <i>website</i> [Web site].
25		→ Section 32. KRS 224.50-868 is amended to read as follows:
26	(1)	As used in this section:
27		(a) "Motor vehicle" means every vehicle intended primarily for use and operation

Page 131 of 198

1			on t	he public highways that is self-propelled, including a low-speed motor				
2			vehi	vehicle as defined in KRS 186.010;				
3		(b)	"Ser	nitrailer" means any vehicle:				
4			1.	Designed:				
5				a. As temporary living quarters for recreation, camping, or travel; or				
6				b. For carrying persons or property;				
7			2.	Designed for being drawn by a motor vehicle; and				
8			3.	Constructed that:				
9				a. Some part of its weight; or				
10				b. Some part of its load;				
11				rests upon or is carried by another vehicle; and				
12		(c)	"Tra	iler" means any vehicle:				
13			1.	Designed:				
14				a. As temporary living quarters for recreation, camping, or travel; or				
15				b. For carrying persons or property;				
16			2.	Designed for being drawn by a motor vehicle; and				
17			3.	Constructed that:				
18				a. No part of its weight; and				
19				b. No part of its load;				
20				rests upon or is carried by another vehicle.				
21	(2)	(a)	1.	Prior to July 1, 2018, a person purchasing a new motor vehicle tire in				
22				Kentucky shall pay to the retailer a one dollar (\$1) fee at the time of the				
23				purchase of that tire. The fee shall not be subject to the Kentucky sales				
24				tax.				
25			2.	Beginning July 1, 2018, but prior to July 1, 2020, a fee is hereby				
26				imposed upon a retailer at the rate of two dollars (\$2) for each new				
27				motor vehicle tire sold in Kentucky. The fee shall be subject to the				

1				Kentucky sales tax.
2			3.	Beginning July 1, 2020, but prior to July 1, 2026[2024], a fee is hereby
3				imposed upon a retailer at the rate of two dollars (\$2) for each new
4				motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer tire sold in Kentucky. The fee shall
5				be subject to the Kentucky sales tax.
6			4.	A retailer may pass the fee imposed by this paragraph on to the
7				purchaser of the new tire.
8		(b)	1.	A new tire is a tire that has never been placed on a motor vehicle, trailer,
9				or semitrailer wheel rim.
10			2.	A new tire is not a tire placed on a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer
11				prior to its original retail sale or a recapped tire.
12	(3)	Whe	en a re	etailer sells a new motor vehicle tire in Kentucky to replace another tire,
13		the t	tire th	at is replaced becomes a waste tire subject to the waste tire program. The
14		retai	iler sh	all encourage the purchaser of the new tire to leave the waste tire with the
15		retai	iler or	meet the following requirements:
16		(a)	Disp	pose of the waste tire in accordance with KRS 224.50-856(1);
17		(b)	Deli	ver the waste tire to a person registered in accordance with the waste tire
18			prog	gram; or
19		(c)	Reu	se the waste tire for its original intended purpose or an agricultural
20			purp	pose.
21	(4)	(a)	A r	etailer shall report to the Department of Revenue on or before the
22			twer	ntieth day of each month the number of new motor vehicle tires sold
23			duri	ng the preceding month and the number of waste tires received from
24			cust	omers that month.
25		(b)	The	report shall be filed on forms and contain information as the Department
26			of R	evenue may require.
27		(c)	The	retailer shall be allowed to retain an amount equal to five percent (5%) of

27 (c) The retailer shall be allowed to retain an amount equal to five percent (5%) of

Page 133 of 198

1 the fees due, provided the amount due is not delinquent at the time of 2 payment. 3 A retailer shall: (5)4 Accept from the purchaser of a new tire, if offered, for each new motor (a) vehicle tire sold, a waste tire of similar size and type; and 5 6 (b) Post notice at the place where retail sales are made that state law requires: 7 1. The retailer to accept, if offered, a waste tire for each new motor vehicle 8 tire sold and that a person purchasing a new motor vehicle tire to replace 9 another tire shall comply with subsection (3) of this section; and 10 2. The two dollar (\$2) new tire fee is used by the state to oversee the 11 management of waste tires, including cleaning up abandoned waste tire 12 piles and preventing illegal dumping of waste tires. 13 A retailer shall comply with the requirements of the recordkeeping system for waste (6)14 tires established by KRS 224.50-874. 15 (7)A retailer shall transfer waste tires only to a person who presents a letter from the 16 cabinet approving the registration issued under KRS 224.50-858 or a copy of a solid 17 waste disposal facility permit issued by the cabinet, unless the retailer is delivering 18 the waste tires to a destination outside Kentucky and the waste tires will remain in 19 the retailer's possession until they reach that destination. 20 (8)The cabinet shall, in conjunction with the Waste Tire Working Group, develop the 21 informational fact sheet to be made publicly available on the cabinet's *website*[Web 22 site] and available in print upon request. The fact sheet shall identify ways to 23 properly dispose of the waste tire and present information on the problems caused 24 by improper waste tire disposal. 25 Section 33. KRS 139.480 (Effective until January 1, 2025) is amended to read 26 as follows: 27 Any other provision of this chapter to the contrary notwithstanding, the terms "sale at

Page 134 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

retail," "retail sale," "use," "storage," and "consumption," as used in this chapter, shall not
 include the sale, use, storage, or other consumption of:

- 3 (1) Locomotives or rolling stock, including materials for the construction, repair, or
   4 modification thereof, or fuel or supplies for the direct operation of locomotives and
   5 trains, used or to be used in interstate commerce;
- 6 (2) Coal for the manufacture of electricity;
- (3) (a) All energy or energy-producing fuels used in the course of manufacturing,
  processing, mining, or refining and any related distribution, transmission, and
  transportation services for this energy that are billed to the user, to the extent
  that the cost of the energy or energy-producing fuels used, and related
  distribution, transmission, and transportation services for this energy that are
  billed to the user exceed three percent (3%) of the cost of production.
- (b) Cost of production shall be computed on the basis of a plant facility, which
  shall include all operations within the continuous, unbroken, integrated
  manufacturing or industrial processing process that ends with a product
  packaged and ready for sale.
- (c) A person who performs a manufacturing or industrial processing activity for a
  fee and does not take ownership of the tangible personal property that is
  incorporated into, or becomes the product of, the manufacturing or industrial
  processing activity is a toller. For periods on or after July 1, 2018, the costs of
  the tangible personal property shall be excluded from the toller's cost of
  production at a plant facility with tolling operations in place as of July 1,
  2018.
- (d) For plant facilities that begin tolling operations after July 1, 2018, the costs of
  tangible personal property shall be excluded from the toller's cost of
  production if the toller:
- 27

1. Maintains a binding contract for periods after July 1, 2018, that governs

the terms, conditions, and responsibilities with a separate legal entity,
 which holds title to the tangible personal property that is incorporated
 into, or becomes the product of, the manufacturing or industrial
 processing activity;

- 5 2. Maintains accounting records that show the expenses it incurs to fulfill 6 the binding contract that include but are not limited to energy or energy-7 producing fuels, materials, labor, procurement, depreciation, 8 maintenance, taxes, administration, and office expenses;
- 9 3. Maintains separate payroll, bank accounts, tax returns, and other records
  10 that demonstrate its independent operations in the performance of its
  11 tolling responsibilities;
- 4. Demonstrates one (1) or more substantial business purposes for the
  tolling operations germane to the overall manufacturing, industrial
  processing activities, or corporate structure at the plant facility. A
  business purpose is a purpose other than the reduction of sales tax
  liability for the purchases of energy and energy-producing fuels; and
- 5. Provides information to the department upon request that documents fulfillment of the requirements in subparagraphs 1. to 4. of this paragraph and gives an overview of its tolling operations with an explanation of how the tolling operations relate and connect with all other manufacturing or industrial processing activities occurring at the plant facility;
- (4) Livestock of a kind the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human
   consumption, provided the sales are made for breeding or dairy purposes and by or
   to a person regularly engaged in the business of farming;
- 26 (5) Poultry for use in breeding or egg production;
- 27 (6) Farm work stock for use in farming operations;

24 RS HB 8/EN

1	(7)	Seeds, the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human consumption or
2		are to be sold in the regular course of business, and commercial fertilizer to be
3		applied on land, the products from which are to be used for food for human
4		consumption or are to be sold in the regular course of business; provided <u>the[such]</u>
5		sales are made to farmers who are regularly engaged in the occupation of tilling and
6		cultivating the soil for the production of crops as a business, or who are regularly
7		engaged in the occupation of raising and feeding livestock or poultry or producing
8		milk for sale; and provided further that tangible personal property so sold is to be
9		used only by those persons designated above who are so purchasing;
10	(8)	Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other farm chemicals to be
11		used in the production of crops as a business, or in the raising and feeding of
12		livestock or poultry, the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human
13		consumption;
14	(9)	Feed, including pre-mixes and feed additives, for livestock or poultry of a kind the
15		products of which ordinarily constitute food for human consumption;
16	(10)	Machinery for new and expanded industry;
17	(11)	Farm machinery. As used in this section, the term "farm machinery":
18		(a) Means machinery used exclusively and directly in the occupation of:
19		1. Tilling the soil for the production of crops as a business;
20		2. Raising and feeding livestock or poultry for sale; or
21		3. Producing milk for sale;
22		(b) Includes machinery, attachments, and replacements therefor, repair parts, and
23		replacement parts which are used or manufactured for use on, or in the
24		operation of farm machinery and which are necessary to the operation of the
25		machinery, and are customarily so used, including but not limited to combine
26		header wagons, combine header trailers, or any other implements specifically
27		designed and used to move or transport a combine head; and

Page 137 of 198

1		(c)	Does not include:
2			1. Automobiles;
3			2. Trucks;
4			3. Trailers, except combine header trailers; or
5			4. Truck-trailer combinations;
6	(12)	Tom	bstones and other memorial grave markers;
7	(13)	On-f	arm facilities used exclusively for grain or soybean storing, drying, processing,
8		or h	andling. The exemption applies to the equipment, machinery, attachments,
9		repai	r and replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction,
10		reno	vation, or repair of the facilities;
11	(14)	On-f	arm facilities used exclusively for raising poultry or livestock. The exemption
12		shall	apply to the equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and replacement parts,
13		and	any materials incorporated into the construction, renovation, or repair of the
14		facil	ities. The exemption shall apply but not be limited to vent board equipment,
15		wate	rer and feeding systems, brooding systems, ventilation systems, alarm systems,
16		and	curtain systems. In addition, the exemption shall apply whether or not the seller
17		is u	nder contract to deliver, assemble, and incorporate into real estate the
18		equij	pment, machinery, attachments, repair and replacement parts, and any materials
19		inco	porated into the construction, renovation, or repair of the facilities;
20	(15)	Gase	line, special fuels, liquefied petroleum gas, and natural gas used exclusively
21		and	lirectly to:
22		(a)	Operate farm machinery as defined in subsection (11) of this section;
23		(b)	Operate on-farm grain or soybean drying facilities as defined in subsection
24			(13) of this section;
25		(c)	Operate on-farm poultry or livestock facilities defined in subsection (14) of
26			this section;
27		(d)	Operate on-farm ratite facilities defined in subsection (23) of this section;

Page 138 of 198

1		(e)	Oper	rate on-farm llama or alpaca facilities as defined in subsection (25) of this
2			secti	on; or
3		(f)	Oper	rate on-farm dairy facilities;
4	(16)	Text	books	, including related workbooks and other course materials, purchased for
5		use i	in a co	ourse of study conducted by an institution which qualifies as a nonprofit
6		educ	ationa	al institution under KRS 139.495. The term "course materials" means only
7		those	e item	s specifically required of all students for a particular course but shall not
8		inclu	ide no	otebooks, paper, pencils, calculators, tape recorders, or similar student
9		aids;	;	
10	(17)	Any	prope	erty which has been certified as an alcohol production facility as defined
11		in K	RS 24	7.910;
12	(18)	Airc	raft, r	epair and replacement parts therefor, and supplies, except fuel, for the
13		direc	et ope	ration of aircraft in interstate commerce and used exclusively for the
14		conv	veyanc	e of property or passengers for hire. Nominal intrastate use shall not
15		subj	ect the	e property to the taxes imposed by this chapter;
16	(19)	Any	prope	erty which has been certified as a fluidized bed energy production facility
17		as de	efined	in KRS 211.390;
18	(20)	(a)	1.	Any property to be incorporated into the construction, rebuilding,
19				modification, or expansion of a blast furnace or any of its components or
20				appurtenant equipment or structures as part of an approved supplemental
21				project, as defined by KRS 154.26-010; and
22			2.	Materials, supplies, and repair or replacement parts purchased for use in
23				the operation and maintenance of a blast furnace and related carbon
24				steel-making operations as part of an approved supplemental project, as
25				defined by KRS 154.26-010.
26		(b)	The	exemptions provided in this subsection shall be effective for sales made:
27			1.	On and after July 1, 2018; and

Page 139 of 198

1
2

- During the term of a supplemental project agreement entered into pursuant to KRS 154.26-090;
- 3 (21) Beginning on October 1, 1986, food or food products purchased for human
  4 consumption with food coupons issued by the United States Department of
  5 Agriculture pursuant to the Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended, and required to
  6 be exempted by the Food Security Act of 1985 in order for the Commonwealth to
  7 continue participation in the federal food stamp program;
- 8 (22) Machinery or equipment purchased or leased by a business, industry, or
  9 organization in order to collect, source separate, compress, bale, shred, or otherwise
  10 handle waste materials if the machinery or equipment is primarily used for
  11 recycling purposes;
- (23) Ratite birds and eggs to be used in an agricultural pursuit for the breeding and
   production of ratite birds, feathers, hides, breeding stock, eggs, meat, and ratite by products, and the following items used in this agricultural pursuit:
- 15 (a) Feed and feed additives;
- 16 (b) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other farm chemicals;
  17 and
- 18 On-farm facilities, including equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and (c) 19 replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction, 20 renovation, or repair of the facilities. The exemption shall apply to incubation 21 systems, egg processing equipment, waterer and feeding systems, brooding 22 systems, ventilation systems, alarm systems, and curtain systems. In addition, 23 the exemption shall apply whether or not the seller is under contract to 24 deliver, assemble, and incorporate into real estate the equipment, machinery, 25 attachments, repair and replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into 26 the construction, renovation, or repair of the facilities;
- 27 (24) Embryos and semen that are used in the reproduction of livestock, if the products of

24 RS HB 8/EN

1		these embryos and semen ordinarily constitute food for human consumption, and if
2		the sale is made to a person engaged in the business of farming;
3	(25)	Llamas and alpacas to be used as beasts of burden or in an agricultural pursuit for
4		the breeding and production of hides, breeding stock, fiber and wool products,
5		meat, and llama and alpaca by-products, and the following items used in this
6		pursuit:
7		(a) Feed and feed additives;
8		(b) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other farm chemicals;
9		and
10		(c) On-farm facilities, including equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and
11		replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction,
12		renovation, or repair of the facilities. The exemption shall apply to waterer
13		and feeding systems, ventilation systems, and alarm systems. In addition, the
14		exemption shall apply whether or not the seller is under contract to deliver,
15		assemble, and incorporate into real estate the equipment, machinery,
16		attachments, repair and replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into
17		the construction, renovation, or repair of the facilities;
18	(26)	Baling twine and baling wire for the baling of hay and straw;
19	(27)	Water sold to a person regularly engaged in the business of farming and used in the:
20		(a) Production of crops;
21		(b) Production of milk for sale; or
22		(c) Raising and feeding of:
23		1. Livestock or poultry, the products of which ordinarily constitute food
24		for human consumption; or
25		2. Ratites, llamas, alpacas, buffalo, cervids or aquatic organisms;
26	(28)	Buffalos to be used as beasts of burden or in an agricultural pursuit for the
27		production of hides, breeding stock, meat, and buffalo by-products, and the

- 1 following items used in this pursuit:
- 2 (a) Feed and feed additives;
- 3 (b) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other farm chemicals;
  4 and

On-farm facilities, including equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and 5 (c) 6 replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction, 7 renovation, or repair of the facilities. The exemption shall apply to waterer 8 and feeding systems, ventilation systems, and alarm systems. In addition, the 9 exemption shall apply whether or not the seller is under contract to deliver, 10 assemble, and incorporate into real estate the equipment, machinery, 11 attachments, repair and replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into 12 the construction, renovation, or repair of the facilities;

- 13 (29) Aquatic organisms sold directly to or raised by a person regularly engaged in the
  business of producing products of aquaculture, as defined in KRS 260.960, for sale,
  and the following items used in this pursuit:
- 16 (a) Feed and feed additives;
- 17 (b) Water;
- 18 (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other farm chemicals;
  19 and

20 (d) On-farm facilities, including equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and 21 replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction, 22 renovation, or repair of the facilities and, any gasoline, special fuels, liquefied 23 petroleum gas, or natural gas used to operate the facilities. The exemption 24 shall apply, but not be limited to: waterer and feeding systems; ventilation, 25 aeration, and heating systems; processing and storage systems; production 26 systems such as ponds, tanks, and raceways; harvest and transport equipment and systems; and alarm systems. In addition, the exemption shall apply 27

whether or not the seller is under contract to deliver, assemble, and
 incorporate into real estate the equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and
 replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction,
 renovation, or repair of the facilities;

5 (30) Members of the genus cervidae permitted by KRS Chapter 150 that are used for the
6 production of hides, breeding stock, meat, and cervid by-products, and the
7 following items used in this pursuit:

8 (a) Feed and feed additives;

9 (b) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other chemicals; and

10 (c) On-site facilities, including equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and 11 replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction, 12 renovation, or repair of the facilities. In addition, the exemption shall apply 13 whether or not the seller is under contract to deliver, assemble, and 14 incorporate into real estate the equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and 15 replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction, 16 renovation, or repair of the facilities;

(31) (a) Repair or replacement parts for the direct operation or maintenance of a motor
vehicle, including any towed unit, used exclusively in interstate commerce for
the conveyance of property or passengers for hire, provided the motor vehicle
is licensed for use on the highway and its declared gross vehicle weight with
any towed unit is forty-four thousand and one (44,001) pounds or greater.
Nominal intrastate use shall not subject the property to the taxes imposed by
this chapter; and

(b) Repair or replacement parts for the direct operation and maintenance of a
motor vehicle operating under a charter bus certificate issued by the
Transportation Cabinet under KRS Chapter 281, or under similar authority
granted by the United States Department of Transportation.

1	(c)	For the pu	rposes of this subsection, "repair or replacement parts" means tires,
2		brakes, er	ngines, transmissions, drive trains, chassis, body parts, and their
3		componen	ts. "Repair or replacement parts" shall not include fuel, machine
4		oils, hydra	ulic fluid, brake fluid, grease, supplies, or accessories not essential
5		to the ope	ration of the motor vehicle itself, except when sold as part of the
6		assembled	unit, such as cigarette lighters, radios, lighting fixtures not
7		otherwise	required by the manufacturer for operation of the vehicle, or tool or
8		utility box	es;
9	(32) Foo	d donated b	by a retail food establishment or any other entity regulated under
10	KRS	5 217.127 to	a nonprofit organization for distribution to the needy;
11	(33) Dru	gs and over	-the counter drugs, as defined in KRS 139.472, that are purchased
12	by a	person reg	ularly engaged in the business of farming and used in the treatment
13	of c	attle, sheep,	goats, swine, poultry, ratite birds, llamas, alpacas, buffalo, aquatic
14	orga	nisms, or ce	ervids;
15	(34) (a)	Building	materials, fixtures, or supplies purchased by a construction
16		contractor	if:
16 17			if: illed by a construction contract for a sewer or water project with:
17		1. Fulfi	lled by a construction contract for a sewer or water project with:
17 18		1. Fulfi	lled by a construction contract for a sewer or water project with: A municipally owned water utility organized under KRS Chapter
17 18 19		1. Fulfi a.	alled by a construction contract for a sewer or water project with: A municipally owned water utility organized under KRS Chapter 96;
17 18 19 20		1. Fulfi a.	<ul> <li>A municipally owned water utility organized under KRS Chapter 96;</li> <li>A water district or water commission formed or organized under</li> </ul>
17 18 19 20 21		1. Fulfi a. b.	<ul> <li>A municipally owned water utility organized under KRS Chapter</li> <li>96;</li> <li>A water district or water commission formed or organized under</li> <li>KRS Chapter 74;</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>		1. Fulfi a. b.	<ul> <li>A municipally owned water utility organized under KRS Chapter 96;</li> <li>A water district or water commission formed or organized under KRS Chapter 74;</li> <li>A sanitation district established under KRS Chapter 220 or formed</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>		<ol> <li>Fulfi a.</li> <li>b.</li> <li>c.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A municipally owned water utility organized under KRS Chapter 96;</li> <li>A water district or water commission formed or organized under KRS Chapter 74;</li> <li>A sanitation district established under KRS Chapter 220 or formed pursuant to KRS Chapter 65;</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>		<ol> <li>Fulfi a.</li> <li>b.</li> <li>c.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A municipally owned water utility organized under KRS Chapter 96;</li> <li>A water district or water commission formed or organized under KRS Chapter 74;</li> <li>A sanitation district established under KRS Chapter 220 or formed pursuant to KRS Chapter 65;</li> <li>A nonprofit corporation created under KRS 58.180 to act on behalf</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>		<ol> <li>Fulfi a.</li> <li>b.</li> <li>c.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A municipally owned water utility organized under KRS Chapter 96;</li> <li>A water district or water commission formed or organized under KRS Chapter 74;</li> <li>A sanitation district established under KRS Chapter 220 or formed pursuant to KRS Chapter 65;</li> <li>A nonprofit corporation created under KRS 58.180 to act on behalf of a governmental agency in the acquisition and financing of</li> </ul>

Page 144 of 198

1		278;
2		f. A municipally owned joint sewer agency formed under KRS
3		Chapter 76; or
4		g. Any other governmental agency; and
5		2. The building materials, fixtures, or supplies:
6		a. Will be permanently incorporated into a structure or improvement
7		to real property, or will be completely consumed, in fulfilling a
8		construction contract for the purpose of furnishing water or sewer
9		services to the general public; and
10		b. Would be exempt if purchased directly by the entities listed in
11		subparagraph 1. of this paragraph.
12	(b)	As used in this subsection, "construction contract" means a:
13		1. Lump sum contract;
14		2. Cost plus contract;
15		3. Materials only contract;
16		4. Labor and materials contract; or
17		5. Any other type of contract.
18	(c)	The exemption provided in this subsection shall apply without regard to the
19		payment arrangement between the construction contractor, the retailer, and
20		the entities listed in paragraph (a)1. of this subsection or to the place of
21		delivery for the building materials, fixtures, or supplies;
22	(35) (a)	On or after February 25, 2022, the rental of space for meetings, conventions,
23		short-term business uses, entertainment events, weddings, banquets, parties,
24		and other short-term social events, as referenced in KRS 139.200, if the tax
25		established in KRS 139.200 is paid by the primary lessee to the lessor.
26	(b)	For the purpose of this subsection, "primary lessee" means the person who
27		leases the space and who has a contract with the lessor of the space only if:

Page 145 of 198

1	1. The contract between the lessor and the lessee specifies that the lessee
2	may sublease, subrent, or otherwise sell the space; and
3	2. The space is then sublet, subrented, or otherwise sold to exhibitors,
4	vendors, sponsors, or other entities and persons who will use the space
5	associated with the event to be conducted under the primary lease; [ and]
6	(36) Prewritten computer software access services sold to or purchased by a retailer that
7	develops prewritten computer software for print technology and uses and sells
8	prewritten computer software access services for print technology; and
9	(37) (a) Currency or bullion.
10	(b) As used in this subsection:
11	<u>1. ''Bullion'':</u>
12	a. Means bars, ingots, or coins, which are:
13	<u>i. Made of gold, silver, platinum, palladium, or a</u>
14	combination of these metals;
15	ii. Valued based on the content of the metal and not its form;
16	and
17	<u>iii. Used, or have been used, as a medium of exchange,</u>
18	security, or commodity by any state, the United States
19	government, or a foreign nation; and
20	b. Does not include medallions or coins that are incorporated into a
21	pendant or other jewelry; and
22	2. "Currency":
23	a. Means a coin or currency made of gold, silver, platinum,
24	palladium, or other metal or paper money that is or has been
25	used as legal tender and is sold based on its value as a collectible
26	item rather than the value as a medium of exchange; and
27	b. Does not include a coin or currency that has been incorporated

1

### into jewelry.

2 → Section 34. KRS 139.480 (Effective January 1, 2025) is amended to read as
3 follows:

Any other provision of this chapter to the contrary notwithstanding, the terms "sale at
retail," "retail sale," "use," "storage," and "consumption," as used in this chapter, shall not
include the sale, use, storage, or other consumption of:

- 7 (1) Locomotives or rolling stock, including materials for the construction, repair, or
  8 modification thereof, or fuel or supplies for the direct operation of locomotives and
  9 trains, used or to be used in interstate commerce;
- 10 (2) Coal for the manufacture of electricity;

(3) (a) All energy or energy-producing fuels used in the course of manufacturing,
processing, mining, or refining and any related distribution, transmission, and
transportation services for this energy that are billed to the user, to the extent
that the cost of the energy or energy-producing fuels used, and related
distribution, transmission, and transportation services for this energy that are
billed to the user exceed three percent (3%) of the cost of production.

- (b) Cost of production shall be computed on the basis of a plant facility, which
  shall include all operations within the continuous, unbroken, integrated
  manufacturing or industrial processing process that ends with a product
  packaged and ready for sale.
- (c) A person who performs a manufacturing or industrial processing activity for a
  fee and does not take ownership of the tangible personal property that is
  incorporated into, or becomes the product of, the manufacturing or industrial
  processing activity is a toller. For periods on or after July 1, 2018, the costs of
  the tangible personal property shall be excluded from the toller's cost of
  production at a plant facility with tolling operations in place as of July 1,
  2018.

1

2

3

- (d) For plant facilities that begin tolling operations after July 1, 2018, the costs of tangible personal property shall be excluded from the toller's cost of production if the toller:
- Maintains a binding contract for periods after July 1, 2018, that governs
   the terms, conditions, and responsibilities with a separate legal entity,
   which holds title to the tangible personal property that is incorporated
   into, or becomes the product of, the manufacturing or industrial
   processing activity;
- 9 2. Maintains accounting records that show the expenses it incurs to fulfill 10 the binding contract that include but are not limited to energy or energy-11 producing fuels, materials, labor, procurement, depreciation, 12 maintenance, taxes, administration, and office expenses;
- 13 3. Maintains separate payroll, bank accounts, tax returns, and other records
  14 that demonstrate its independent operations in the performance of its
  15 tolling responsibilities;
- 16
  4. Demonstrates one (1) or more substantial business purposes for the
  17
  18 tolling operations germane to the overall manufacturing, industrial
  18 processing activities, or corporate structure at the plant facility. A
  19 business purpose is a purpose other than the reduction of sales tax
  20 liability for the purchases of energy and energy-producing fuels; and
- 5. Provides information to the department upon request that documents fulfillment of the requirements in subparagraphs 1. to 4. of this paragraph and gives an overview of its tolling operations with an explanation of how the tolling operations relate and connect with all other manufacturing or industrial processing activities occurring at the plant facility;
- 27 (4) Livestock of a kind the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human

24 RS HB 8/EN

- 1 consumption, provided the sales are made for breeding or dairy purposes and by or
- 2 to a person regularly engaged in the business of farming;
- 3 (5) Poultry for use in breeding or egg production;
- 4 (6) Farm work stock for use in farming operations;

5 Seeds, the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human consumption or (7)6 are to be sold in the regular course of business, and commercial fertilizer to be 7 applied on land, the products from which are to be used for food for human consumption or are to be sold in the regular course of business; provided *the*[such] 8 9 sales are made to farmers who are regularly engaged in the occupation of tilling and 10 cultivating the soil for the production of crops as a business, or who are regularly 11 engaged in the occupation of raising and feeding livestock or poultry or producing 12 milk for sale; and provided further that tangible personal property so sold is to be 13 used only by those persons designated above who are so purchasing;

- 14 (8) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other farm chemicals to be
  15 used in the production of crops as a business, or in the raising and feeding of
  16 livestock or poultry, the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human
  17 consumption;
- 18 (9) Feed, including pre-mixes and feed additives, for livestock or poultry of a kind the
  products of which ordinarily constitute food for human consumption;
- 20 (10) Machinery for new and expanded industry;
- 21 (11) Farm machinery. As used in this section, the term "farm machinery":
- 22

(a)

Means machinery used exclusively and directly in the occupation of:

- 23
- 1. Tilling the soil for the production of crops as a business;
- 24
- 2. Raising and feeding livestock or poultry for sale; or
- 25
- 3. Producing milk for sale;

26 (b) Includes machinery, attachments, and replacements therefor, repair parts, and 27 replacement parts which are used or manufactured for use on, or in the

1			operation of farm machinery and which are necessary to the operation of the
2			machinery, and are customarily so used, including but not limited to combine
3			header wagons, combine header trailers, or any other implements specifically
4			designed and used to move or transport a combine head; and
5		(c)	Does not include:
6			1. Automobiles;
7			2. Trucks;
8			3. Trailers, except combine header trailers; or
9			4. Truck-trailer combinations;
10	(12)	Tom	bstones and other memorial grave markers;
11	(13)	On-f	farm facilities used exclusively for grain or soybean storing, drying, processing,
12		or h	andling. The exemption applies to the equipment, machinery, attachments,
13		repa	ir and replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction,
14		reno	vation, or repair of the facilities;
15	(14)	On-f	farm facilities used exclusively for raising poultry or livestock. The exemption
16		shall	apply to the equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and replacement parts,
17		and	any materials incorporated into the construction, renovation, or repair of the
18		facil	ities. The exemption shall apply but not be limited to vent board equipment,
19		wate	rer and feeding systems, brooding systems, ventilation systems, alarm systems,
20		and	curtain systems. In addition, the exemption shall apply whether or not the seller
21		is u	nder contract to deliver, assemble, and incorporate into real estate the
22		equi	pment, machinery, attachments, repair and replacement parts, and any materials
23		inco	rporated into the construction, renovation, or repair of the facilities;
24	(15)	Gase	bline, special fuels, liquefied petroleum gas, and natural gas used exclusively
25		and	directly to:
26		(a)	Operate farm machinery as defined in subsection (11) of this section;

27 (b) Operate on-farm grain or soybean drying facilities as defined in subsection

1			(13) of this section;
2		(c)	Operate on-farm poultry or livestock facilities defined in subsection (14) of
3			this section;
4		(d)	Operate on-farm ratite facilities defined in subsection (23) of this section;
5		(e)	Operate on-farm llama or alpaca facilities as defined in subsection (25) of this
6			section; or
7		(f)	Operate on-farm dairy facilities;
8	(16)	Text	books, including related workbooks and other course materials, purchased for
9		use i	n a course of study conducted by an institution which qualifies as a nonprofit
10		educ	ational institution under KRS 139.495. The term "course materials" means only
11		those	e items specifically required of all students for a particular course but shall not
12		inclu	de notebooks, paper, pencils, calculators, tape recorders, or similar student
13		aids;	
14	(17)	Any	property which has been certified as an alcohol production facility as defined
15		in K	RS 247.910;
16	(18)	Airc	raft, repair and replacement parts therefor, and supplies, except fuel, for the
17		direc	t operation of aircraft in interstate commerce and used exclusively for the
18		conv	eyance of property or passengers for hire. Nominal intrastate use shall not
19		subje	ect the property to the taxes imposed by this chapter;
20	(19)	Any	property which has been certified as a fluidized bed energy production facility
21		as de	fined in KRS 211.390;
22	(20)	(a)	1. Any property to be incorporated into the construction, rebuilding,
23			modification, or expansion of a blast furnace or any of its components or
24			appurtenant equipment or structures as part of an approved supplemental
25			project, as defined by KRS 154.26-010; and
26			2. Materials, supplies, and repair or replacement parts purchased for use in
27			the operation and maintenance of a blast furnace and related carbon

1			steel-making operations as part of an approved supplemental project, as
2			defined by KRS 154.26-010.
3		(b)	The exemptions provided in this subsection shall be effective for sales made:
4			1. On and after July 1, 2018; and
5			2. During the term of a supplemental project agreement entered into
6			pursuant to KRS 154.26-090;
7	(21)	Beg	inning on October 1, 1986, food or food products purchased for human
8		cons	sumption with food coupons issued by the United States Department of
9		Agr	culture pursuant to the Food Stamp Act of 1977, as amended, and required to
10		be e	xempted by the Food Security Act of 1985 in order for the Commonwealth to
11		cont	inue participation in the federal food stamp program;
12	(22)	Mac	hinery or equipment purchased or leased by a business, industry, or
13		orga	nization in order to collect, source separate, compress, bale, shred, or otherwise
14		hand	lle waste materials if the machinery or equipment is primarily used for
15		recy	cling purposes;
16	(23)	Rati	te birds and eggs to be used in an agricultural pursuit for the breeding and
17		proc	luction of ratite birds, feathers, hides, breeding stock, eggs, meat, and ratite by-
18		proc	lucts, and the following items used in this agricultural pursuit:
19		(a)	Feed and feed additives;
20		(b)	Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other farm chemicals;
21			and
22		(c)	On-farm facilities, including equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and
23			replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction,
24			renovation, or repair of the facilities. The exemption shall apply to incubation
25			systems, egg processing equipment, waterer and feeding systems, brooding
26			systems, ventilation systems, alarm systems, and curtain systems. In addition,
27			the exemption shall apply whether or not the seller is under contract to

Page 152 of 198

<ul> <li>attachments, repair and replacement parts, and any materials incorporated i</li> <li>the construction, renovation, or repair of the facilities;</li> <li>(24) Embryos and semen that are used in the reproduction of livestock, if the products</li> <li>these embryos and semen ordinarily constitute food for human consumption, and</li> <li>the sale is made to a person engaged in the business of farming;</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4 (24) Embryos and semen that are used in the reproduction of livestock, if the products</li> <li>5 these embryos and semen ordinarily constitute food for human consumption, and</li> </ul>
5 these embryos and semen ordinarily constitute food for human consumption, and
6 the sale is made to a person engaged in the business of farming;
7 (25) Llamas and alpacas to be used as beasts of burden or in an agricultural pursuit
8 the breeding and production of hides, breeding stock, fiber and wool produc
9 meat, and llama and alpaca by-products, and the following items used in t
10 pursuit:
11 (a) Feed and feed additives;
12 (b) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other farm chemica
13 and
14 (c) On-farm facilities, including equipment, machinery, attachments, repair a
15 replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the constructi
16 renovation, or repair of the facilities. The exemption shall apply to wate
17 and feeding systems, ventilation systems, and alarm systems. In addition,
18 exemption shall apply whether or not the seller is under contract to delive
19 assemble, and incorporate into real estate the equipment, machine
20 attachments, repair and replacement parts, and any materials incorporated i
21 the construction, renovation, or repair of the facilities;
22 (26) Baling twine and baling wire for the baling of hay and straw;
23 (27) Water sold to a person regularly engaged in the business of farming and used in t
24 (a) Production of crops;
25 (b) Production of milk for sale; or
26 (c) Raising and feeding of:
1. Livestock or poultry, the products of which ordinarily constitute for

Page 153 of 198

1	
2	
3	(

for human consumption; or

- 2. Ratites, llamas, alpacas, buffalo, cervids or aquatic organisms;
- 3 (28) Buffalos to be used as beasts of burden or in an agricultural pursuit for the
  4 production of hides, breeding stock, meat, and buffalo by-products, and the
  5 following items used in this pursuit:
- 6 (a) Feed and feed additives;
- 7 (b) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other farm chemicals;
  8 and
- 9 On-farm facilities, including equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and (c) 10 replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction, 11 renovation, or repair of the facilities. The exemption shall apply to waterer 12 and feeding systems, ventilation systems, and alarm systems. In addition, the 13 exemption shall apply whether or not the seller is under contract to deliver, 14 assemble, and incorporate into real estate the equipment, machinery, 15 attachments, repair and replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into 16 the construction, renovation, or repair of the facilities;
- 17 (29) Aquatic organisms sold directly to or raised by a person regularly engaged in the
  18 business of producing products of aquaculture, as defined in KRS 260.960, for sale,
  19 and the following items used in this pursuit:
- 20 (a) Feed and feed additives;
- 21 (b) Water;

# (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other farm chemicals; and

(d) On-farm facilities, including equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and
replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction,
renovation, or repair of the facilities and, any gasoline, special fuels, liquefied
petroleum gas, or natural gas used to operate the facilities. The exemption

1 shall apply, but not be limited to: waterer and feeding systems; ventilation, 2 aeration, and heating systems; processing and storage systems; production 3 systems such as ponds, tanks, and raceways; harvest and transport equipment and systems; and alarm systems. In addition, the exemption shall apply 4 whether or not the seller is under contract to deliver, assemble, and 5 6 incorporate into real estate the equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and 7 replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction, 8 renovation, or repair of the facilities;

9 (30) Members of the genus cervidae permitted by KRS Chapter 150 that are used for the
10 production of hides, breeding stock, meat, and cervid by-products, and the
11 following items used in this pursuit:

- 12 (a) Feed and feed additives;
- 13 (b) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, rodenticides, and other chemicals; and
- 14 (c) On-site facilities, including equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and 15 replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction, 16 renovation, or repair of the facilities. In addition, the exemption shall apply 17 whether or not the seller is under contract to deliver, assemble, and 18 incorporate into real estate the equipment, machinery, attachments, repair and 19 replacement parts, and any materials incorporated into the construction, 20 renovation, or repair of the facilities;
- (31) (a) Repair or replacement parts for the direct operation or maintenance of a motor
  vehicle, including any towed unit, used exclusively in interstate commerce for
  the conveyance of property or passengers for hire, provided the motor vehicle
  is licensed for use on the highway and its declared gross vehicle weight with
  any towed unit is forty-four thousand and one (44,001) pounds or greater.
  Nominal intrastate use shall not subject the property to the taxes imposed by
  this chapter; and

Page 155 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

- 1 (b) Repair or replacement parts for the direct operation and maintenance of a 2 motor vehicle operating under a charter bus certificate issued by the 3 Transportation Cabinet under KRS Chapter 281, or under similar authority 4 granted by the United States Department of Transportation.
- For the purposes of this subsection, "repair or replacement parts" means tires, 5 (c) brakes, engines, transmissions, drive trains, chassis, body parts, and their 6 7 components. "Repair or replacement parts" shall not include fuel, machine 8 oils, hydraulic fluid, brake fluid, grease, supplies, or accessories not essential 9 to the operation of the motor vehicle itself, except when sold as part of the 10 assembled unit, such as cigarette lighters, radios, lighting fixtures not 11 otherwise required by the manufacturer for operation of the vehicle, or tool or 12 utility boxes;
- 13 (32) Food donated by a retail food establishment or any other entity regulated under
   14 KRS 217.127 to a nonprofit organization for distribution to the needy;
- 15 (33) Drugs and over-the counter drugs, as defined in KRS 139.472, that are purchased
  by a person regularly engaged in the business of farming and used in the treatment
  of cattle, sheep, goats, swine, poultry, ratite birds, llamas, alpacas, buffalo, aquatic
  organisms, or cervids;
- 19 (34) (a) Building materials, fixtures, or supplies purchased by a construction
  20 contractor if:
- 21 1. Fulfilled by a construction contract for a sewer or water project with:
- a. A municipally owned water utility organized under KRS Chapter
  96;
- 24 b. A water district or water commission formed or organized under
  25 KRS Chapter 74;
- 26 c. A sanitation district established under KRS Chapter 220 or formed
  27 pursuant to KRS Chapter 65;

Page 156 of 198

1		d. A nonprofit corporation created under KRS 58.180 to act on behalf
2		of a governmental agency in the acquisition and financing of
3		public projects;
4		e. Regional wastewater commissions formed under KRS Chapter
5		278;
6		f. A municipally owned joint sewer agency formed under KRS
7		Chapter 76; or
8		g. Any other governmental agency; and
9		2. The building materials, fixtures, or supplies:
10		a. Will be permanently incorporated into a structure or improvement
11		to real property, or will be completely consumed, in fulfilling a
12		construction contract for the purpose of furnishing water or sewer
13		services to the general public; and
14		b. Would be exempt if purchased directly by the entities listed in
15		subparagraph 1. of this paragraph.
16	(b)	As used in this subsection, "construction contract" means a:
17		1. Lump sum contract;
18		2. Cost plus contract;
19		3. Materials only contract;
20		4. Labor and materials contract; or
21		5. Any other type of contract.
22	(c)	The exemption provided in this subsection shall apply without regard to the
23		payment arrangement between the construction contractor, the retailer, and
24		the entities listed in paragraph (a)1. of this subsection or to the place of
25		delivery for the building materials, fixtures, or supplies;
26	(35) (a)	On or after February 25, 2022, the rental of space for meetings, conventions,
27		short-term business uses, entertainment events, weddings, banquets, parties,

Page 157 of 198

1	and other short-term social events, as referenced in KRS 139.200, if the tax
2	established in KRS 139.200 is paid by the primary lessee to the lessor.
3	(b) For the purpose of this subsection, "primary lessee" means the person who
4	leases the space and who has a contract with the lessor of the space only if:
5	1. The contract between the lessor and the lessee specifies that the lessee
6	may sublease, subrent, or otherwise sell the space; and
7	2. The space is then sublet, subrented, or otherwise sold to exhibitors,
8	vendors, sponsors, or other entities and persons who will use the space
9	associated with the event to be conducted under the primary lease;
10	(36) Prewritten computer software access services sold to or purchased by a retailer that
11	develops prewritten computer software for print technology and uses and sells
12	prewritten computer software access services for print technology;[ and]
13	(37) (a) Currency or bullion.
14	(b) As used in this subsection:
15	<u>1. ''Bullion'':</u>
16	a. Means bars, ingots, or coins, which are:
17	<u>i. Made of gold, silver, platinum, palladium, or a</u>
18	combination of these metals;
19	ii. Valued based on the content of the metal and not its form;
20	and
21	<u>iii. Used, or have been used, as a medium of exchange,</u>
22	security, or commodity by any state, the United States
23	government, or a foreign nation; and
24	b. Does not include medallions or coins that are incorporated into a
25	pendant or other jewelry; and
25 26	pendant or other jewelry; and 2. ''Currency'':

1	palladium, or other metal or paper money that is or has been
2	used as legal tender and is sold based on its value as a collectible
3	item rather than the value as a medium of exchange; and
4	b. Does not include a coin or currency that has been incorporated
5	into jewelry; and
6	(38) [(37)] Medicinal cannabis as defined in KRS 218B.010 when sold, used, stored, or
7	consumed in accordance with KRS Chapter 218B.
8	→Section 35. KRS 140.040 is amended to read as follows:
9	(1) As used in this section, "power of appointment":
10	(a) Means only a general power of appointment that may be exercised in favor
11	<u>of:</u>
12	1. The individual holding the power of appointment;
13	2. That individual's estate;
14	3. That individual's creditors; or
15	4. The creditors of that individual's estate;
16	(b) Does not include a power that is:
17	1. Limited by an ascertainable standard relating to the health, education,
18	maintenance, and support of the individual holding the power of
19	appointment; or
20	2. Exercisable only by the individual holding the power of appointment
21	in conjunction with another person having a substantial interest in the
22	property subject to the power of appointment which is adverse to the
23	exercise in favor of:
24	a. The individual holding the power of appointment;
25	b. That individual's estate;
26	c. That individual's creditors; or
27	d. The creditors of that individual's estate; and

1	<u>(c)</u>	Shall be administered by the Department of Revenue as nearly as
2		practicable identical to a general power of appointment as defined in 26
3		<u>U.S.C. sec. 2041(b).</u>
4	<u>(2) (a)</u>	Whenever any person <i>exercises</i> [shall exercise] a power of appointment
5		derived from any disposition of property:
6		$\underline{I}$ . $\underline{H}$ Whether by will, deed, trust agreement, contract, insurance policy or
7		other instrument <u>: and</u> [)]
8		<u>2.</u> Regardless of when <u>the person exercises the power of</u>
9		appointment;[made,]
10		the power of such appointment shall be deemed a transfer taxable under the
11		provisions of this chapter in the same manner as though the property to which
12		<u><i>the</i></u> [such] appointment relates belonged absolutely to the donee of <u><i>the</i></u> [such]
13		power and had been bequeathed or devised by <u><i>the</i></u> [such] donee by will.[; and ]
14	<u>(b)</u>	Whenever any person possessing[ such] a power of appointment omits or
15		<u>fails</u> [so derived shall omit or fail] to exercise the <u>power of</u>
16		appointment, [same] in whole or in part, within the time provided therefor, a
17		transfer taxable under the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed to take
18		place to the person[ or persons] receiving <u>the[such]</u> property as a result of
19		<u>the</u> [such] omission or failure to the same extent that <u>the</u> [such] property would
20		have been subject to taxation if it had passed under the will of the donee[ of
21		such power].
22	<u>(c)</u>	The time at which $\underline{a}$ [such] transfer shall be deemed to take place, for the
23		purpose of taxation, shall be governed by the provisions of subsections $(3)$ to
24		(5)[(2) to (4)] of this section.
25	<u>(3)[(2)]</u>	(a) In the case of a power of appointment which passes to the donee
26		thereof] at the death of the donor, under any instrument: [, and if the donor
27		dies on or after April 24, 1936,]

1		<u>1.</u> The transfer shall be deemed to take place, for the purpose of taxation,
2		at the time of the death of the donor: [ and ]
3		<u>2.</u> The assessment <u>shall</u> be made at that time against the life interest of the
4		donee and the remainder against the corpus: [.]
5		<u>3.</u> The value of the property <del>[ to which the power of appointment relates]</del>
6		shall be determined as of the date of the death of the donor: [ and ]
7		<u>4. The donee of the property</u> shall be taxed at the rates and be subject to
8		the exemptions in effect at the death of the donor: $and[.]$
9		<u>5.</u> The determination of the applicable rates and exemptions, $\underline{(}$ in effect at
10		the death of the donor <sub>1</sub> $()$ shall be governed by the relationship of the
11		beneficiary to the donee of the power of appointment.
12	<u>(b)</u>	In the event the payment of the tax at the death of the donor should operate to
13		provide an exemption for any beneficiary of a donee not authorized by KRS
14		140.080, then $\underline{the}[such]$ exemption shall be retrospectively disallowed at the
15		time of the death of the donee.[ It is further provided that ]
16	<u>(c)</u>	The remainder interest passing under the donee's power of appointment,
17		whether exercised or not, shall be added to and made a part of the
18		distributable share of the donee's estate for the purpose of determining the
19		<i>applicable</i> exemption and rates [ applicable thereto].
20	<u>(4)</u> [(3)]	In all cases other than that described in subsection (3) of this section: $[(2)]$
21	<u>(a)</u>	The transfer shall be deemed to take place, for the purpose of taxation, at the
22		time of the death of the donee: [. In such cases, ]
23	<u>(b)</u>	The value of the property to which the power of appointment relates shall be
24		determined as of the date of the death of the donee and shall be taxed at the
25		rates and be subject to the exemptions in effect at the death of the donee:
26		<u>and[.]</u>
27	<u>(c)</u>	The determination of the applicable rates and exemptions, $\frac{1}{2}$ (in effect at the

Page 161 of 198

1

24 RS HB 8/EN

2 to the donee of the power of appointment. 3 The provisions of subsection (3) of this section[(2)] shall not preclude <u>(5)</u>[(4)] *(a)* 4 the taxation, at the death of the donee, of any transfer made by means of a power of appointment if *the*[such] transfer was not in fact reported to or a tax 5 6 assessed [ thereon] by the Department of Revenue within the period of 7 limitation prescribed by KRS 140.160. 8 <u>(b)</u> If the transfer by the power of appointment is not [so] reported or a tax *is not* 9 assessed [ thereon], the period of limitation prescribed in KRS 140.160 shall not begin to run until the death of the donee of the[such] power of 10 11 appointment.{ 12 (5) The amendments to this section, adopted by the 1948 General Assembly, shall 13 apply to all powers of appointment whether created before or after the effective date 14 of said amendments. It is the declared intention of the General Assembly to impose 15 a tax upon every transfer of property by means of a power of appointment, 16 regardless of when or how created, and it is the declared intention of the General 17 Assembly that the use of the power of appointment device shall not permit the 18 transfer of property, to which such a power relates, to escape thereby the payment 19 of state inheritance taxes.] 20 → Section 36. KRS 141.040 is amended to read as follows: 21 (1)Every corporation doing business in this state, except those corporations listed in 22 paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection, shall pay for each taxable year a tax to be 23 computed by the taxpayer on taxable net income at the rates specified in this 24 section: 25 For taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2021: (a) 26 1. Financial institutions, as defined in KRS 136.500, except bankers banks 27 organized under KRS 286.3-135;

death of the donee, [] shall be governed by the relationship of the beneficiary

Page 162 of 198

Engrossed

1		2.	Savings and loan associations organized under the laws of this state and
2			under the laws of the United States and making loans to members only;
3		3.	Banks for cooperatives;
4		4.	Production credit associations;
5		5.	Insurance companies, including farmers' or other mutual hail, cyclone,
6			windstorm, or fire insurance companies, insurers, and reciprocal
7			underwriters;
8		6.	Corporations or other entities exempt under Section 501 of the Internal
9			Revenue Code;
10		7.	Religious, educational, charitable, or like corporations not organized or
11			conducted for pecuniary profit; and
12		8.	Corporations whose only owned or leased property located in this state
13			is located at the premises of a printer with which it has contracted for
14			printing, provided that:
15			a. The property consists of the final printed product, or copy from
16			which the printed product is produced; and
17			b. The corporation has no individuals receiving compensation in this
18			state as provided in KRS 141.120(8)(b); and
19	(b)	For t	axable years beginning on or after January 1, 2021:
20		1.	Insurance companies, including farmers' or other mutual hail, cyclone,
21			windstorm, or fire insurance companies, insurers, and reciprocal
22			underwriters;
23		2.	Corporations or other entities exempt under Section 501 of the Internal
24			Revenue Code;
25		3.	Religious, educational, charitable, or like corporations not organized or
26			conducted for pecuniary profit;
27		4.	Corporations whose only owned or leased property located in this state

Page 163 of 198

1			is located at the premises of a printer with which it has contracted for
2			printing, provided that:
3			a. The property consists of the final printed product, or copy from
4			which the printed product is produced; and
5			b. The corporation has no individuals receiving compensation in this
6			state as provided in KRS 141.120(8)(b); and
7			5. For taxable years beginning before January 1, <u>2027[2025]</u> , a disaster
8			response business.
9	(2)	For	taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2018, the rate of five percent
10		(5%)	) of taxable net income shall apply.
11	(3)	For	taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2007, and before January 1,
12		2018	3, the following rates shall apply:
13		(a)	Four percent (4%) of the first fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) of taxable net
14			income;
15		(b)	Five percent (5%) of taxable net income over fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000)
16			up to one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000); and
17		(c)	Six percent (6%) of taxable net income over one hundred thousand dollars
18			(\$100,000).
19	(4)	(a)	An S corporation shall pay income tax on the same items of income and in the
20			same manner as required for federal purposes, except to the extent required by
21			differences between this chapter and the federal income tax law and
22			regulations.
23		(b)	1. If the S corporation is required under Section 1363(d) of the Internal
24			Revenue Code to submit installments of tax on the recapture of LIFO
25			benefits, installments to pay the Kentucky tax due shall be paid on or
26			before the due date of the S corporation's return, as extended, if
27			applicable.

1		2. Notwithstanding KRS 141.170(3), no interest shall be assessed on the
2		installment payment for the period of extension.
3	(c)	If the S corporation is required under Section 1374 or 1375 of the Internal
4		Revenue Code to pay tax on built-in gains or on passive investment income,
5		the amount of tax imposed by this subsection shall be computed by applying
6		the highest rate of tax for the taxable year.
7	⇒S	ECTION 37. A NEW SECTION OF SUBCHAPTER 20 OF KRS CHAPTER
8	154 IS CR	REATED TO READ AS FOLLOWS:
9	<u>As used in</u>	n Sections 37 to 41 of this Act:
10	<u>(1) ''Aff</u>	filiate" means the following:
11	<u>(a)</u>	Members of a family, including only brothers and sisters of the whole or
12		half blood, spouse, ancestors, and lineal descendants of an individual;
13	<u>(b)</u>	An individual, and a corporation more than fifty percent (50%) in value of
14		the outstanding stock of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by or for that
15		<u>individual;</u>
16	<u>(c)</u>	An individual, and a limited liability company of which more than fifty
17		percent (50%) of the capital interest or profits are owned or controlled,
18		<u>directly or indirectly, by or for that individual;</u>
19	<u>(d)</u>	Two (2) corporations which are members of the same controlled group,
20		which includes and is limited to:
21		1. One (1) or more chains of corporations connected through stock
22		ownership with a common parent corporation if:
23		a. Stock possessing more than fifty percent (50%) of the total
24		combined voting power of all classes of stock entitled to vote or
25		more than fifty percent (50%) of the total value of shares of all
26		classes of stock of each of the corporations, except the common
27		parent corporation, is owned by one (1) or more of the other

1	corporations; and
2	b. The common parent corporation owns stock possessing more
3	than fifty percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of all
4	classes of stock entitled to vote or more than fifty percent (50%)
5	of the total value of shares of all classes of stock of at least one
6	(1) of the other corporations, excluding, in computing the voting
7	power or value, stock owned directly by the other corporations;
8	<u>or</u>
9	2. Two (2) or more corporations if five (5) or fewer persons who are
10	individuals, estates, or trusts own stock possessing more than fifty
11	percent (50%) of the total combined voting power of all classes of
12	stock entitled to vote or more than fifty percent (50%) of the total value
13	of shares of all classes of stock of each corporation, taking into
14	account the stock ownership of each person only to the extent the
15	stock ownership is identical with respect to each corporation;
16	(e) A grantor and a fiduciary of any trust;
17	(f) A fiduciary of a trust and a fiduciary of another trust, if the same person is
18	a grantor of both trusts;
19	(g) A fiduciary of a trust and a beneficiary of that trust;
20	(h) A fiduciary of a trust and a beneficiary of another trust, if the same person
21	is a grantor of both trusts;
22	(i) A fiduciary of a trust and a corporation more than fifty percent (50%) in
23	value of the outstanding stock of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by or
24	for the trust or by or for a person who is a grantor of the trust;
25	(j) A fiduciary of a trust and a limited liability company more than fifty percent
26	(50%) of the capital interest, or the interest in profits, of which is owned
27	directly or indirectly, by or for the trust or by or for a person who is a

1	grantor of the trust;	
2	(k) A corporation, a partnership, or a limited partnership if the same perso	ns
3	<u>own:</u>	
4	1. More than fifty percent (50%) in value of the outstanding stock of	<u>he</u>
5	corporation; and	
6	2. More than fifty percent (50%) of the capital interest, or the prop	fits
7	interest, in the partnership or limited partnership;	
8	(1) A corporation and a limited liability company if the same persons own:	
9	1. More than fifty percent (50%) in value of the outstanding stock of a	<u>he</u>
10	corporation; and	
11	2. More than fifty percent (50%) of the capital interest or the profits	in
12	the limited liability company;	
13	(m) A partnership or limited partnership and a limited liability company if	he
14	same persons own:	
15	1. More than fifty percent (50%) of the capital interest or profits in a	he
16	partnership or limited partnership; and	
17	2. More than fifty percent (50%) of the capital interest or the profits	in
18	the limited liability company; and	
19	(n) Two (2) or more limited liability companies, if the same persons own mo	<u>ore</u>
20	than fifty percent (50%) of the capital interest or are entitled to more th	<u>an</u>
21	fifty percent (50%) of the capital profits in the limited liability companies;	
22	(2) "Approved company" means an eligible company that has received final appro	val
23	from the authority;	
24	(3) "Authority" means the Kentucky Economic Development Finance Author	<u>ity</u>
25	established by KRS 154.20-010;	
26	(4) "Colocation tenant" means an entity that contracts with the owner or opera	tor
27	for space within a qualified data center project;	

1	<u>(5)</u>	"Commonwealth" means the Commonwealth of Kentucky;
2	<u>(6)</u>	''Data center equipment'':
3		(a) Means computer equipment and software for the processing, storage,
4		retrieval, or communication of data, used directly and exclusively in a
5		qualified data center project, including but not limited to:
6		<u>1. a. Servers;</u>
7		<u>b. Routers;</u>
8		c. Connections;
9		d. Monitoring and security systems for the data center equipment;
10		e. Fiber optic cabling and network equipment leading to and from
11		the data center project; and
12		f. Other enabling machinery, equipment, and hardware;
13		regardless of whether the property is affixed to or incorporated into
14		<u>real property;</u>
15		2. Equipment used in the operation of computer equipment or software
16		or for the benefit of the data center project, including component
17		parts, installations, refreshments, replacements, and upgrades,
18		regardless of whether the property is affixed to or incorporated into
19		<u>real property;</u>
20		3. All equipment necessary for the transformation, generation,
21		distribution, or management of electricity that is required to operate
22		<u>computer server equipment, including substations, generators,</u>
23		uninterruptible energy equipment, supplies, conduit, fuel piping and
24		storage, cabling, duct banks, switches, switchboards, batteries, testing
25		equipment, and backup generators;
26		4. All equipment necessary to cool and maintain a controlled
27		environment for the operation of the computer servers and other

1	components of the data center project, including chillers, mechanical
2	equipment, refrigerant piping, fuel piping and storage, adiabatic and
3	free cooling systems, cooling towers, water softeners, air handling
4	units, indoor direct exchange units, fans, ducting, and filters;
5	5. All water conservation systems for the equipment, including facilities
6	or mechanisms that are designed to collect, conserve, and reuse water;
7	<u>6. All computer server equipment, chassis, networking equipment,</u>
8	switches, racks, fiber optic and copper cabling, trays, and conduit;
9	7. All monitoring equipment and security systems for the data center
10	project, including security system monitoring services;
11	8. All software and prewritten computer software access services;
12	9. Extended warranty services with respect to data center equipment; and
13	10. Any other tangible personal property that is essential to the operations
14	of the qualified data center project, excluding:
15	a. Electricity used by a qualified data center project; and
16	b. Property used for administrative purposes at the data center
17	project, including office equipment; and
18	(b) Does not include:
19	1. Construction equipment; or
20	2. Building and construction materials permanently incorporated as an
21	improvement to real property;
22	(7) "Department" means the Department of Revenue;
23	(8) ''Eligible company'':
24	(a) Means any corporation, limited liability company, partnership. limited
25	partnership, sole proprietorship, business trust, or any other entity with a
26	qualified data center project; and
27	(b) Includes an operator, an owner, a project organizer, and a colocation

1 tenant; "Eligible costs" means expenditures made by the preliminarily approved 2 **(9**) 3 company or approved company after preliminary approval for the purchase, 4 installation, repair, and replacement of data center equipment for the qualified data center project; 5 (10) "Final approval" means the action taken by the authority to verify that, on or 6 7 before the fifth anniversary of the preliminary approval, the minimum capital 8 investment has been made, with respect to the data center project; 9 (11) "Memorandum of agreement" means the agreement between the eligible company and the authority executed under Section 41 of this Act; 10 11 (12) "Operator": (a) Means any entity, other than an owner, a project organizer, or a colocation 12 13 tenant: 14 1. Operating a qualified data center project pursuant to a lease or other 15 contract with the owner; and 16 *2*. Is responsible for the control, oversight, or maintenance of a data 17 center project; and 18 (b) Includes: 19 1. An affiliate of an operator; 20 A licensed property management company; 2. 21 3. A property lessor; or Any other individual or entity responsible for the control, oversight, or 22 *4*. 23 *maintenance of a data center project;* 24 (13) "Owner" means an entity, other than a project organizer, holding fee title to a data center project and includes an affiliate of an owner; 25 26 (14) "Preliminary approval" means the action taken by the authority to enter into a 27 *memorandum of agreement with an eligible company;* 

1	(15) "Project organizer" means an entity that:
2	(a) Solely provides qualified data center infrastructure for a qualified data
3	center project; and
4	(b) Will enter into or has entered into a separate agreement with another entity
5	for the purchase, use, or operation of the qualified data center
6	<u>infrastructure;</u>
7	(16) "Qualified data center infrastructure" means providing site development and
8	organization for a qualified data center project, including but not limited to:
9	(a) An uninterruptible power supply, including electrical substations and back-
10	up generators for safety against power disruptions;
11	(b) Availability of water and natural gas service, including any necessary
12	infrastructure; and
13	(c) Multiple layers of security, including:
14	1. Physical security at the data center project, including fencing, entry
15	control and monitoring, or security guards;
16	2. Infrastructure monitoring, including monitoring for water, power,
17	telecommunications, and internet connectivity; and
18	3. Environmental control measures, including sensors or responsive
19	equipment for detecting fire, flood, or other natural disasters;
20	(17) ''Qualified data center project'':
21	(a) Means:
22	<u>1. Providing qualified data center infrastructure;</u>
23	2. Acquiring, leasing, rehabilitating, expanding, or constructing one (1)
24	or more buildings that:
25	a. House a group of networked server computers in order to
26	centralize the storage, management, and dissemination of data
27	and information for a single project; and

Page 171 of 198

1	<u>b. Contain:</u>
2	<i>i.</i> Dedicated cooling equipment for the computing machines
3	and related infrastructure;
4	ii. Extra capacity for data redundancy, including the ability to
5	maintain or replace equipment without a system shutdown;
6	and
7	iii. Physically isolated systems to avoid disruption from both
8	planned and unplanned events; or
9	3. Any combination of the activities described in subparagraphs 1.
10	and 2. of this paragraph;
11	(b) Has the following minimum capital investment on or before the fifth
12	anniversary of the preliminary approval:
13	1. For an owner, operator, or colocation tenant, at least four hundred
14	<u>fifty million dollars (\$450,000,000); or</u>
15	2. For a project organizer, at least one hundred fifty million dollars
16	<u>(\$150,000,000);</u>
17	(c) Is located within a consolidated local government having a population
18	equal to or greater than five hundred thousand (500,000), determined using
19	the county's population estimate from the most recently available five (5)
20	year American Community Survey as published by the United States Census
21	Bureau at the time of application by the eligible company;
22	(d) Does not include any data center project that:
23	1. Will result in the replacement of data centers existing in the
24	<u>Commonwealth;</u>
25	2. Applies for or accepts any other economic development incentives
26	under KRS Chapter 154; or
27	3. Benefits from the sales and use tax exemption for the sale or purchase

1	of electricity used in commercial mining of cryptocurrency; and
2	(18) ''Term'' means the period of time for which a memorandum of agreement may be
3	in effect, which shall not exceed:
4	(a) Fifteen (15) years for a qualified data center project of a project organizer;
5	and
6	(b) For any other qualified data center project:
7	1. Fifty (50) years for a data center project having a capital investment
8	equal to or greater than four hundred fifty million dollars
9	<u>(\$450,000,000); or</u>
10	2. Twenty-five (25) years for a data center project having a capital
11	investment less than four hundred fifty million dollars (\$450,000,000).
12	→SECTION 38. A NEW SECTION OF SUBCHAPTER 20 OF KRS CHAPTER
13	154 IS CREATED TO READ AS FOLLOWS:
14	(1) The purposes of Sections 37 to 41 are to:
15	(a) Provide incentives for an approved company with a qualified data center
16	<u>project;</u>
17	(b) Encourage the location of data centers within the Commonwealth; and
18	(c) Advance the public purposes of the:
19	1. Creation of new jobs that would not exist within the Commonwealth;
20	2. Creation of new sources of tax revenues for the support of public
21	services provided by the Commonwealth;
22	3. Improvement in the quality of life for Kentucky citizens through the
23	creation of sustainable jobs with higher salaries; and
24	4. Provision of an economic stimulus to the Commonwealth.
25	(2) To qualify for the sales and use tax exemption provided in Section 42 of this Act,
26	an eligible company shall enter into a memorandum of agreement with the
27	authority and incur eligible costs for a qualified data center project.

1	(3) The General Assembly finds and declares that the authority granted in Sections
2	37 to 41 and the purposes accomplished are proper governmental and public
3	purposes for which public moneys may be expended, and that the inducement of
4	the location of data center projects within the Commonwealth is of paramount
5	importance to the economic well-being of the Commonwealth.
6	→SECTION 39. A NEW SECTION OF SUBCHAPTER 20 OF KRS CHAPTER
7	154 IS CREATED TO READ AS FOLLOWS:
8	(1) The application, approval, and review process under Sections 37 to 41 of this Act
9	shall be as follows.
10	(a) An eligible company with a proposed data center project may submit an
11	application to the authority detailing the proposed data center project;
12	(b) Upon review of the application and any additional information submitted,
13	the authority may, by resolution, give preliminary approval to an eligible
14	company and authorize the negotiation and execution of a memorandum of
15	agreement;
16	(c) The memorandum of agreement shall establish the estimated eligible costs
17	for the qualified data center project;
18	(d) Upon preliminary approval:
19	1. The preliminarily approved company may:
20	a. Undertake the project in accordance with the memorandum of
21	agreement;
22	b. Begin to make the capital investment; and
23	c. Begin to purchase or lease data center equipment exempt from
24	sales and use tax as provided in Section 42 of this Act.
25	2. The authority shall:
26	a. Notify the department of the preliminary approval, provide the
27	department with the information contained in the memorandum

1	of agreement, and authorize the department to issue a certificate
2	of exemption to the preliminarily approved company under
3	Section 42 of this Act; and
4	b. Post the preliminarily approved company's name, the location of
5	the qualified data center project, and the amount of investment
6	costs on the cabinet's website.
7	3. The preliminarily approved company shall submit any documentation
8	required by the authority upon request of the authority;
9	(e) If, on or before the fifth anniversary of the memorandum of agreement, the
10	preliminarily approved company fails to meet the minimum capital
11	investment as established in the memorandum of agreement:
12	<b><u>1.</u></b> The authority shall notify the department;
13	2. The department shall revoke the certificate of exemption; and
14	3. The preliminarily approved company shall immediately pay the tax
15	that was not paid as a result of the sales tax exemption upon receipt of
16	the notice of assessment issued by the department under Section 42 of
17	this Act; and
18	(f) 1. To obtain final approval, a preliminarily approved company shall
19	submit documentation required by the authority to confirm that the
20	requirements established in the memorandum of agreement have been
21	<u>met.</u>
22	2. Upon review and confirmation of the documentation, the authority
23	may, by resolution, give final approval to the preliminarily approved
24	<u>company.</u>
25	3. Upon final approval, the approved company shall be finally approved
26	for the exemption provided by Section 42 of this Act for the term of the
27	memorandum of agreement.

1	(2) (a) The authority may establish procedures and standards for the review and
2	approval of eligible companies and their data center projects through the
3	promulgation of administrative regulations in accordance with KRS
4	Chapter 13A.
5	(b) Standards to be used by the authority in reviewing and approving an eligible
6	company and its data center project shall include but not be limited to:
7	<u>1. The creditworthiness of the eligible company;</u>
8	2. The proposed capital investment to be made; and
9	3. The likelihood of the economic success of the proposed data center
10	project.
11	(3) The application shall include but not be limited to:
12	(a) The name of the applicant for the proposed data center project;
13	(b) A description of the proposed data center project, including its location, the
14	total proposed capital investment in the proposed project, and total proposed
15	eligible costs; and
16	(c) Any other information the authority may require.
17	→SECTION 40. A NEW SECTION OF SUBCHAPTER 20 OF KRS CHAPTER
18	154 IS CREATED TO READ AS FOLLOWS:
19	(1) The authority shall not approve a proposed data center project that otherwise
20	meets the requirements of Sections 37 to 41 of this Act if the proposed data center
21	project will result in the replacement of facilities existing in the state, except as
22	provided in this section.
23	(2) The authority may approve a proposed data center project that:
24	(a) Rehabilitates an existing data center used for activities of an eligible
25	<u>company, if:</u>
26	1. The data center to be rehabilitated has not been in operation for a
27	period of ninety (90) or more consecutive days;

1	2. a. The current occupant of the data center to be rehabilitated has
2	advertised a notice of closure; and
3	b. The eligible company proposing the data center project is not an
4	affiliate of the current occupant of the data center to be
5	<u>rehabilitated; or</u>
6	3. a. The data center to be rehabilitated is sold or transferred
7	pursuant to a foreclosure ordered by a court of competent
8	jurisdiction or an order of a bankruptcy court of competent
9	jurisdiction; and
10	b. The title to the data center to be rehabilitated prior to the sale is
11	not vested in the eligible company;
12	(b) Replaces an existing data center of an eligible company if:
13	<u>1. a. Title to the data center to be replaced:</u>
14	i. Is held by exercise of the power of eminent domain; or
15	<u>ii. May be taken pursuant to a nonappealable judgment</u>
16	granting authority to exercise the power of eminent
17	<u>domain; and</u>
18	b. Normal operations at the data center to be replaced cannot be
19	resumed within twelve (12) months; or
20	2. The data center to be replaced has been damaged or destroyed by fire
21	or other casualty to the extent that normal operations cannot be
22	resumed at the facility within twelve (12) months; or
23	(c) Replaces an existing data center located in the same county if the existing
24	data center cannot be expanded due to the unavailability of real estate at or
25	adjacent to the data center to be replaced. Any qualifying data center project
26	satisfying the requirements of this paragraph shall be eligible for incentives
27	under this subchapter only to the extent of the expansion. No incentives

1	shall be available for the equivalent of the facility to be replaced or
2	<u>rehabilitated.</u>
3	(3) The authority shall not approve a proposed data center project under this section
4	which results in a lease abandonment or lease termination by the eligible
5	company without the consent of the lessor.
6	→SECTION 41. A NEW SECTION OF SUBCHAPTER 20 OF KRS CHAPTER
7	154 IS CREATED TO READ AS FOLLOWS:
8	The authority, with preliminary approval of an eligible company, may execute a
9	memorandum of agreement with the eligible company. The terms and conditions of the
10	memorandum of agreement shall be negotiated between the authority and the
11	company. The terms of the memorandum of agreement shall include but not be limited
12	to the following provisions:
13	(1) The estimated capital investment for the qualified data center project;
14	(2) That the preliminarily approved company shall provide the authority with all
15	documentation requested in a manner acceptable to the authority and within the
16	timeframes required by the authority related to the minimum capital investment
17	requirement to be used in monitoring compliance of the memorandum of
18	agreement;
19	(3) That failure of a preliminarily approved company to meet the minimum capital
20	investment on or before the fifth anniversary of the preliminary approval shall
21	result in cancellation of the memorandum of agreement with the preliminarily
22	approved company;
23	(4) The term of the agreement, which shall not exceed:
24	(a) Fifteen (15) years for a qualified data center project of a project organizer;
25	<u>or</u>
26	(b) 1. Fifty (50) years for a qualified data center project having a capital
27	investment of at least four hundred fifty million dollars

1	<u>(\$450,000,000); or</u>
2	2. Twenty-five (25) years for any other qualified data center project;
3	(5) A provision requiring the preliminarily approved company to notify the authority
4	immediately if the eligible company sells or otherwise transfers or disposes of the
5	land on which a qualified data center project is located;
6	(6) Authorization for the department to issue a certificate of exemption to the
7	preliminarily approved company under Section 42 of this Act;
8	(7) A provision detailing the elimination of the sales and use tax exemption and the
9	notice of assessment by the department provided under Section 42 of this Act that
10	shall occur if the preliminarily approved company fails to make the minimum
11	<u>capital investment;</u>
12	(8) (a) A statement that the memorandum of agreement may remain in effect, even
13	if there is a future transfer, sale, or disposition, directly or indirectly, of the
14	qualified data center project, upon the adoption of a resolution by the
15	authority to that effect.
16	(b) If continuation of the sales and use tax exemption is desired by the
17	subsequent owner:
18	1. The memorandum of agreement may be assigned to that owner under
19	paragraph (a) of this subsection provided the subsequent owner
20	assumes the prior owner's obligations under that agreement; or
21	2. The subsequent owner shall enter into a memorandum of agreement
22	with the authority for the remainder of the eligibility period.
23	(c) The authority shall notify the department regarding the events that
24	transpire under paragraphs (a) and (b) of this subsection;
25	(9) That the approved company shall make available to the authority all of its records
26	pertaining to the qualified data center project, including but not limited to records
27	relating to eligible costs and any other records pertaining to the project that the

1	authority may require;
2	(10) (a) That the authority may share information with the department; and
3	(b) That the department may share information with the authority;
4	for the purposes of monitoring and enforcing the terms of the memorandum of
5	agreement;
6	(11) That, if the preliminarily approved company fails to comply with its obligations
7	under the memorandum of agreement by the fifth anniversary of the preliminary
8	approval, the authority shall:
9	(a) Suspend the memorandum of agreement;
10	(b) Terminate the incentives available to the preliminarily approved company
11	under the memorandum of agreement;
12	(c) Notify the department of the authority's actions;
13	(d) Instruct the department to proceed with the notice of assessment; and
14	(e) Pursue any other remedy set forth in the memorandum of agreement or to
15	which it may be entitled by law; and
16	(12) Any other provisions not inconsistent with this subchapter and determined to be
17	necessary or appropriate by the parties to the memorandum of agreement.
18	→SECTION 42. A NEW SECTION OF KRS CHAPTER 139 IS CREATED TO
19	READ AS FOLLOWS:
20	(1) As used in this section:
21	(a) 1. "Approved company";
22	<u>2. ''Authority'';</u>
23	<u>3. ''Data center equipment'';</u>
24	4. ''Eligible costs'';
25	5. "Memorandum of agreement";
26	6. ''Preliminarily approved company'';
27	7. ''Qualified data center project''; and

Page 180 of 198

1	<u>8. ''Term'';</u>
2	have the same meaning as in Section 37 of this Act;
3	(b) "Certificate of exemption" means a completed form provided by the
4	department stating at least:
5	1. The name, address, and federal employer identification number of the
6	approved company or preliminarily approved company;
7	2. That the approved company or preliminarily approved company is
8	exempt from sales and use tax on data center equipment purchased for
9	use in a qualified data center project in the Commonwealth; and
10	3. The date of expiration based on the term of the memorandum of
11	agreement; and
12	(c) ''Fiscal year'' means a period beginning on July 1 and continuing until the
13	following June 30.
14	(2) The taxes imposed by this chapter shall not apply to the sale, purchase, use,
15	storage, consumption, installation, repair, and replacement of data center
16	equipment to or by a preliminarily approved company or an approved company in
17	accordance with the memorandum of agreement with the preliminarily approved
18	company or the approved company as provided in subsection (4) of this section.
19	(3) (a) The exemption provided in subsection (2) of this section shall apply whether
20	or not the seller is under contract to deliver, assemble, and incorporate the
21	data center equipment into real estate for the qualified data center project.
22	(b) An approved company or preliminarily approved company may provide the
23	seller the certificate of exemption issued by the department to claim the
24	exemption. The certificate may be executed by either:
25	<b>1.</b> An approved company or preliminarily approved company; or
26	2. Jointly by a contractor and an approved company or preliminarily
27	approved company in any case in which a contractor under contract

1		with the approved company or preliminarily approved company				
2	purchases the data center equipment.					
3	<u>(4)</u>	Upon notification that the authority has executed a memorandum of agreement				
4		with a preliminarily approved company, the department shall issue a certificate of				
5		exemption to the preliminarily approved company or the approved company.				
6	<u>(5)</u>	(a) Upon notification that the authority has terminated the sales and use tax				
7		exemptions available to the preliminarily approved company or the				
8		approved company as provided in Section 41 of this Act, the department				
9		shall issue a notice of assessment to the approved company or preliminarily				
10		approved company.				
11		(b) The aggregate amount of sales and use tax recovered shall not exceed the				
12		sum of the aggregate value of tax not paid as a result of the tax exemption				
13		under this section together with interest required under KRS Chapter 131.				
14		(c) If the notice of assessment is issued to:				
15		<u>1. A preliminarily approved company, notwithstanding KRS 139.620, the</u>				
16		notice of assessment under paragraph (b) of this subsection shall be				
17		considered timely if the department issues the notice of assessment the				
18		<u>later of:</u>				
19		a. One hundred eighty (180) days from the date the department is				
20		notified by the authority related to termination of the				
21		memorandum of agreement; or				
22		b. The date on which a notice of assessment could otherwise be				
23		issued in a timely manner under KRS 139.620;				
24		2. An approved company, the notice of assessment shall be assessed on				
25		the open periods and subject to KRS 139.620; and				
26		3. A subsequent owner under subsection (8)(b)1. of Section 41 of this				
27		Act, the notice of assessment shall include the tax assumed by the				

1		subsequent owner and the open periods for assessment shall be
2		determined under subparagraphs 1. and 2. of this paragraph and
3		depend solely on whether the subsequent owner is a preliminarily
4		approved company or an approved company.
5	<u>(6)</u>	Beginning September 1, 2025, and on or before September 1 for each year
6		thereafter, a preliminarily approved company shall report to the department
7		annually:
8		(a) The name, address, and any other identifying information the department
9		may require for the qualified data center project;
10		(b) The county in which the qualified data center project is located; and
11		(c) An itemized schedule of qualified data center equipment purchased during
12		the fiscal year and the applicable sales and use tax that was not paid as a
13		result of the sales and use tax exemption, including verification and
14		certification by an independent third party unrelated to the preliminarily
15		approved company.
16	<u>(7)</u>	Beginning November 1, 2025, and on or before November 1 of each year
17		thereafter, the department shall report to the authority and the Interim Joint
18		Committee on Appropriations and Revenue the data reported for data center
19		project under subsection (6) of this section.
20	<u>(8)</u>	All information required to be reported under this section shall not be considered
21		confidential taxpayer information and shall not be subject to KRS Chapter 131 or
22		any other provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statutes prohibiting disclosure or
23		reporting of information.
24		→Section 43. KRS 131.400 is amended to read as follows:
25	(1)	KRS 131.410 to 131.445 shall be known as and may be cited as the "Kentucky Tax
26		Amnesty Act."
27	(2)	As used in KRS 131 110 to 131 115.

27 (2) As used in KRS 131.410 to 131.445:

Page 183 of 198

(a) "Account receivable" means an amount of state or federal tax, penalty, fee, or
interest which has been recorded as due and entered in the account records of
the department, or which the taxpayer should reasonably expect to become
due as a direct or indirect result of any pending or completed audit or
investigation which the taxpayer knows is being conducted by any federal or
state government taxing authority;

- 7 (b) "Amnesty period" means the period of time established pursuant to subsection
  8 (3) of this section during which a taxpayer may apply for tax amnesty;
- 9 (c) "Due and owing" means an assessment which has become final and is owed to 10 the Commonwealth due to either the expiration of the taxpayer's appeal rights 11 pursuant to KRS 131.110 or, if an assessment has been appealed, the issuance 12 of a final order by the board or by any court of this Commonwealth. For the 13 purposes of KRS 131.410 to 131.445, assessments that have been appealed 14 shall be final, due and owing fifteen (15) days after the last unappealed or 15 unappealable order sustaining the assessment or any part thereof has become 16 final;
- 17 (d) "Federal government" means either the United States Department of the
  18 Treasury or the Internal Revenue Service; and
- (e) "Taxpayer" means any individual, partnership, joint venture, association,
  corporation, receiver, trustee, guardian, executor, administrator, fiduciary,
  limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or any other entity of
  any kind subject to any tax set forth in subsection (3) of this section or any
  person required to collect any such tax under subsection (3) of this section.
- 24 (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law to the contrary, a tax amnesty
  25 program shall be conducted for a period of sixty (60) days, beginning on October 1,
  26 <u>2024[2022]</u>, and ending on November 29, <u>2024[2022]</u>. The program shall be
  27 available to all taxpayers owing:

Page 184 of 198

24 RS HB 8/EN

1		(a) Taxes, penalties, fees, or interest subject to the administrative jurisdiction of				
2		the department, with the exception of:				
3		1. Ad valorem taxes levied on real property pursuant to KRS Chapter 132;				
4		2. Ad valorem taxes on motor vehicles and motorboats collected by the				
5		county clerks;				
6		3. Ad valorem taxes on personal property levied pursuant to KRS Chapter				
7		132 that are payable to local officials; and				
8		4. Any penalties imposed under KRS 131.630 or 138.205; and				
9		(b) Federal taxes, penalties, fees, or interest referred to the department from the				
10		federal government for collection purposes.				
11	(4)	If the department is unable to secure a successful bid for the procurement of				
12		services under KRS 131.435, the department shall implement a tax amnesty				
13		program during a sixty (60) day period similar to the period established in				
14		subsection (3) of this section, except that the sixty (60) day period shall be held				
15		during the calendar year <u>2025[2023]</u> .				
16	(5)	The program shall apply to tax liabilities for taxable periods ending or transactions				
17		occurring on or after October 1, 2011, but prior to December 1, 2023[2021], and				
18		any federal tax liability referred to the department.				
19		→ Section 44. KRS 131.420 is amended to read as follows:				
20	(1)	The provisions of KRS 131.400 to 131.445 shall apply to any eligible taxpayer who				
21		files an application for amnesty within the time prescribed under KRS 131.400(3)				
22		and does the following:				
23		(a) Files completed tax returns for all years or tax reporting periods as stated on				
24		the application for which returns have not previously been filed and files				
25		completed amended tax returns for all years or tax reporting periods as stated				
26		on the application for which the tax liability was underreported, except in				
27		cases in which the tax liability has been established through audit;				

# **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

- 1 (b) Pays in full the taxes due for the periods and taxes applied for at the time the 2 application or amnesty tax returns are filed within the amnesty period and 3 pays the amount of any additional tax owed within thirty (30) days of 4 notification by the department;
- 5 (c) Pays in full within the amnesty period all taxes previously assessed by the 6 department that are due and owing at the time the application or amnesty tax 7 returns are filed;
- 8 (d) Pays in full within the amnesty period all taxes, penalties, fees, and interest 9 assessed by the federal government and referred to the department for 10 collection purposes; and
- (e) With regard to the program described in KRS 131.400(3), agrees to file all tax
  returns when due and make all tax payments when due for three (3) years
  following the date amnesty is granted to the taxpayer.
- 14 An eligible taxpayer may participate in the amnesty program whether or not the (2)15 taxpayer is under audit, notwithstanding the fact that the amount due is included in 16 a proposed assessment or an assessment, bill, notice, or demand for payment issued 17 by the department, and without regard to whether the amount due is subject to a 18 pending administrative or judicial proceeding. An eligible taxpayer may participate 19 in the amnesty program to the extent of the uncontested portion of any assessed 20 liability. However, participation in the program shall be conditioned upon the 21 taxpayer's agreement that the right to protest or initiate an administrative or judicial 22 proceeding or to claim any refund of moneys paid under the program is barred with 23 respect to the amounts paid under the amnesty programs.
- (3) (a) The department may enter into an installment payment agreement as provided
  in KRS 131.081(9) in cases of severe hardship in lieu of the complete
  payment required under subsection (1) of this section.
- 27

(b) Failure of the taxpayer to make timely payments shall void the amnesty

Page 186 of 198

1			granted the taxpayer.				
2		(c)	All agreements and payments under the program described in KRS				
3			131.400(3) shall include interest as provided under KRS 131.425(3).				
4		(d)	All required payments under an installment payment agreement under the				
5			program described in KRS 131.400(3) shall be made on or before May 31,				
6			<u>2025[2023]</u> .				
7		(e)	1. If a taxpayer fails to make all required payments under paragraph (d) of				
8			this subsection by May 31, 2025[2023], the amnesty received by the				
9			taxpayer shall be invalidated, and all civil penalties, fees, and interest				
10			waived under the amnesty agreement shall:				
11			a. Be reinstated;				
12			b. Be subject to immediate collection by the department; and				
13			c. Not be subject to protest under KRS 131.110.				
14			2. The department may utilize any remedy allowed by law to recover the				
15			amounts reinstated, and no statute of limitations shall apply.				
16	(4)	If, fo	If, following the termination of the tax amnesty period, the department issues a				
17		defic	deficiency assessment based upon information independent of that shown on a				
18		return filed pursuant to subsection (1) of this section, the department shall have the					
19		authority to impose penalties and criminal action may be brought where authorized					
20		by law only with respect to the difference between the amount shown on the					
21		amnesty tax return and the correct amount of tax due. The imposition of penalties or					
22		criminal action shall not invalidate any waiver granted under KRS 131.410. With					
23		the exception of the cost-of-collection fee imposed under KRS 131.440(1), all					
24		assessments issued by the department under KRS 131.410 to 131.445 may be					
25		protested by the taxpayer in the same manner as other assessments pursuant to the					
26		terms of this chapter.					

# → Section 45. KRS 131.435 is amended to read as follows:

# **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

1

(1)The department and the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall begin 2 procurement for services necessary to implement the tax amnesty program under 3 KRS Chapter 45A, except as provided under subsection (2) of this section. 4 (2)The department shall issue a request for proposal, which complies with KRS (a) 131.081, to solicit sufficient information for evaluating firms submitting 5 statements of interest in providing tax amnesty services according to the 6 7 following criteria: 8 1. The qualifications of the firm to: 9 Provide advertising services prior to the start of the program a. 10 described in KRS 131.400(3) and a toll-free telephone number for 11 taxpayers to call for assistance; 12 b. Provide a customer-service approach and strategy to ensure a 13 positive relationship with each taxpayer; 14 Contact every amnesty-eligible taxpayer, including by written c. 15 correspondence and other forms of electronic and nonelectronic 16 communication delivery channels, using contact and account 17 receivable data supplied by the department related to tax amnesty 18 and the tax amnesty period; 19 d. Employ the use of contact information correction sources, 20 including data for all undeliverable mail, updated telephone 21 numbers, and electronic mail addresses; 22 Assist any amnesty-eligible taxpayer by using tax-specific data, e. 23 billing codes, or other information provided by the department; 24 f. Maintain the confidentiality of all data under KRS 131.190 which 25 is supplied by the department or the taxpayer; and 26 Remit daily to the department all amnesty applications and tax g. 27 payments received and all data corrections for the department's

Page 188 of 198

1		databases;		
2	2.	The ability of all professional personnel employed by the firm that will		
3		provide tax amnesty services, including:		
4		a. The total number of personnel that will provide tax amnesty		
5		services to taxpayers leading up to and during the amnesty period;		
6		b. The title of each specific position type and total number of		
7		personnel filling each specific position type; and		
8		c. The minimum qualifications for each specific position type;		
9	3.	The past record and experience of the firm in performing tax amnesty		
10		services or other tax-related services;		
11	4.	Performance data related to past tax amnesty services or other tax-		
12		related services performed by the firm;		
13	5.	Certification that the firm will meet the time requirements for the tax		
14		amnesty program and will conclude all services in a timely manner as		
15		required by the department or pay to the department a fee for failure to		
16		meet the timeframe;		
17	6.	Verification of the location of all employees providing tax amnesty		
18		services;		
19	7.	An agreement by the firm to provide a report to the department for		
20		posting to the department's website[Web-site] related to the following		
21		items:		
22		a. A report of the public information campaign performed by the		
23		firm, including an itemized cost incurred;		
24		b. The number of incoming telephone calls answered by week;		
25		c. The number of mailings sent to taxpayers;		
26		d. The number of returned mail items received;		
27		e. The number of amnesty applications received from taxpayers by		

Page 189 of 198

1			week;
2		f.	The number of amnesty applications that were approved by
3			taxpayer type;
4		g.	The number of amnesty applications that were denied by taxpayer
5			type and the number of denied amnesty applications by reason for
6			denial;
7		h.	According to the address listed on the amnesty application,
8			information related to the absolute number and percentage of total
9			for:
10			i. Amnesty applications received from businesses or
11			individuals and whether the taxpayer was in-state or out-of-
12			state;
13			ii. Amounts collected from businesses or individuals and
14			whether the taxpayer was in-state or out-of-state; and
15			iii. The total amount collected by county, including the number
16			of applications received by a business, individual, or office
17			or member and the total amount paid for each category;
18		i.	The number of amnesty applications received by appropriate
19			payment ranges for the population of applications;
20		j.	The payment amount received by type of tax;
21		k.	The amount of tax collected by tax year;
22		1.	The amount of federal tax collected by tax year;
23		m.	The number of newly registered taxpayers; and
24		n.	The amount of tax collected on protested audits by tax type and
25			whether the amnesty payment paid the tax protested in full or was
26			a partial payment on the audit; and
27	8.	Any	other information required by the department.

Page 190 of 198

- 1 (b) When evaluating firms submitting statements of interest in providing tax 2 amnesty services, the department shall use a weighted-evaluation approach to 3 select a firm, including:
- 4 1. The ability of the firm to:
- 5a.Provide a customer-service and taxpayer-assistance approach in6providing amnesty services, including communication with7taxpayers before and during the amnesty period, weighted no more8than thirty percent (30%) of the evaluation score; and
- 9b.Maintain lines of communication with the department related to10strategy for and delivery of amnesty services and report to the11department regarding the results from the firm delivering amnesty12services, weighted no more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the13evaluation score;
- 142.The bid of the firm to provide amnesty services, weighted no more than15fifteen percent (15%) of the evaluation score; and
- 163. The past performance of the firm with other states, including how well17the firm met goals established by the other states, weighted no more18than thirty percent (30%) of the evaluation score.
- (3) For purposes of accounting for the revenues received pursuant to KRS 131.410 to
  131.445, the department shall establish within the general fund a separate and
  distinct tax amnesty receipt account. All receipts collected as a result of the amnesty
  program shall be paid into this account, and all transactions involving this account
  shall be accounted for and reported as such.
- (4) Following receipt of the report required by subsection (2) of this section and the
  disposition of moneys as required by subsection (3) of this section, the department
  shall provide a report summarizing the amnesty program results to the Interim Joint
  Committee on Appropriations and Revenue no later than July 1, <u>2025[2023]</u>.

1		→ Section 46. KRS 131.440 is amended to read as follows:				
2	(1)	For purposes of the program described in KRS 131.400(3):				
3		(a) In addition to all other penalties provided under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to				
4		131.445, 131.990 and any other law, there are hereby imposed after the				
5		expiration of the tax amnesty period the following cost-of-collection fees:				
6		1. A cost-of-collection fee of twenty-five percent (25%) on all taxes which				
7		are or become due and owing to the department for any reporting period,				
8		regardless of when due. This fee shall be in addition to any other				
9		applicable fee provided in this paragraph;				
10		2. Taxes which are assessed and collected after the amnesty period for				
11		taxable periods ending or transactions occurring prior to December 1,				
12		2023[2021], shall be charged a cost-of-collection fee of twenty-five				
13		percent (25%) at the time of assessment; and				
14		3. For any taxpayer who failed to file a return for any previous tax period				
15		for which amnesty is available and fails to file the return during the				
16		amnesty period, the cost-of-collection fee shall be fifty percent (50%) of				
17		any tax deficiency assessed after the amnesty period.				
18		(b) After expiration of the tax amnesty period, an amnesty-eligible tax liability				
19		that remains unpaid and that is not covered by an installment agreement as				
20		provided in KRS 131.420 shall accrue interest at a rate that is two percent				
21		(2%) above the interest rate established by KRS 131.183 or other applicable				
22		provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, beginning on the day after the				
23		tax amnesty period ends.				
24	(2)	The commissioner shall have the right to waive any penalties or collection fees				
25		when it is demonstrated that any deficiency of the taxpayer was due to reasonable				
26		cause as defined in KRS 131.010(9). However, any taxes that cannot be paid under				
27		the amnesty program because of the exclusions under KRS 131.410(2) shall not be				

Fag

Page 192 of 198

1	subject to	these fees.
---	------------	-------------

- 2 (3) The provisions of subsection (1) of this section shall not relate to any account which
  3 has been protested pursuant to KRS 131.110 as of the expiration of the amnesty
  4 period and which does not become due and owing, or to any account on which the
  5 taxpayer is remitting timely payments under a payment agreement negotiated with
  6 the department prior to or during the amnesty period.
- 7 (4) The fee levied under subsection (1) of this section shall not apply to taxes paid
  8 pursuant to the terms of the amnesty program nor shall the judgment penalty of
  9 twenty percent (20%) levied under KRS 135.060(3) apply in any case in which the
  10 fee levied under this section is applicable.

11  $\rightarrow$  Section 47. KRS 131.445 is amended to read as follows:

- 12 (1) After the expiration of the tax amnesty period, the department shall vigorously
  pursue all civil, administrative, and criminal penalties authorized by state and
  federal law for all taxes found to be due the Commonwealth.
- In addition to all other penalties provided under KRS 131.180, 131.410 to 131.445,
  131.990, and any other law, any taxpayer who willfully fails to make a return or
  willfully makes a false return, or who willfully fails to pay taxes owing or collected,
  with intent to evade payment of the tax or amount collected, or any part thereof,
  shall be guilty of a Class D felony.
- 20 (3) (a) Amnesty received by a taxpayer under the program described in KRS
  21 131.400(3) shall be invalidated if:
- The taxpayer fails to timely file any tax return or timely pay any tax and
   interest due for any period ending on or after October 1, 2011, but prior
   to December 1, <u>2023[2021]</u>; or
- 25
  2. The taxpayer fails to timely file any tax return or timely pay any tax for
  26 any period beginning December 1, <u>2023[2021]</u>, and ending within three
  27 (3) years of the date amnesty was granted to the taxpayer.

- 1 (b) Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this subsection, if the provisions of 2 paragraph (a) of this subsection apply, then the civil penalties, fees, and 3 interest waived pursuant to KRS 131.410 shall:
- 4 1. Be reinstated;

5

6

- 2. Be subject to immediate collection by the department; and
- 3. Not be subject to protest under KRS 131.110.
- 7 (c) The department may utilize any remedy permitted under the law to collect
  8 amounts due under this subsection, and no statute of limitations shall apply.
- 9 (d) If paragraph (a) of this subsection applies to a taxpayer as the result of an audit or
  10 other investigation by the department, the amnesty shall not be invalidated until the
  11 taxpayer has had the opportunity to protest as provided in KRS 131.110, and has
  12 failed to pay the tax within thirty (30) days of the date on which the assessment
  13 becomes final, due, and owing as provided in KRS 131.500(1).
- 14 → Section 48. Revenue Replacement: Notwithstanding KRS 43.070(3), during
  15 the 2024-2026 fiscal biennium, counties shall bear one-half of the actual expense of
  16 audits conducted pursuant to KRS 43.070(1)(a)2. and (2)(a).
- 17 → Section 49. Authority to Sell: Notwithstanding KRS 154.15-020, the Kentucky 18 Communications Network Authority shall have the authority to enter into contracts with 19 public and private entities to carry out its duties and responsibilities, which may include 20 the sale of all or portions of the Commonwealth's open-access broadband network known 21 as KentuckyWired. A contract or other agreement involving the acquisition or disposition 22 of a property interest by the Commonwealth shall be signed by the Secretary of the 23 Finance and Administration Cabinet. KRS Chapters 45A and 56 may require the 24 Secretary's signature on other contracts or agreements.
- 25 → Section 50. Sale of Properties: Notwithstanding KRS 45A.045(4), the Finance
  26 and Administration Cabinet may sell, trade, or otherwise dispose of the three properties
  27 used by the Education and Labor Cabinet located in the cities of Winchester, Morehead,

24 RS HB 8/EN

and Hazard at a selling price that is below the appraised value by July 1, 2025.
 Notwithstanding KRS 45.777, up to \$3,000,000 of proceeds from the disposal of the
 above-mentioned properties shall be used to reduce the Wagner-Peyser deficit.

A → Section 51. Kentucky Group Self-Insurance Guaranty Fund:
Notwithstanding KRS 342.908(4), no assessments from the members of the Kentucky
Group Self-Insurance Guaranty Fund shall exceed an amount in excess of \$5,000,000 at
any given time. Notwithstanding KRS 342.908(4) and (5), the Board of Directors shall
raise assessments to a percentage of the premium for each member of the Kentucky
Group Self-Insurance Guaranty Fund sufficient to pay outstanding claims.

Section 52. Billing for Security Services: Notwithstanding any statute to the
 contrary, the Department of Kentucky State Police shall bill and accept payment from
 nonstate-operated event sponsors for security services provided by the Department.

Section 53. Jailer Canteen Accounts: Notwithstanding KRS 67.0802(6)(a), any compensation resulting from the disposal of real or personal property that was purchased from a canteen account under KRS 441.135 shall be returned to the canteen account from which the real or personal property was originally purchased. All proceeds resulting from the disposal of real or personal property purchased from a canteen account shall be reported to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue by December 1 of each fiscal year.

20 → Section 54. Administrative Fee on Infrastructure for Economic
21 Development Fund Projects: A one-half of one percent administrative fee is authorized
22 to be paid to the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority for the administration of each project
23 funded by the Infrastructure for Economic Development Fund for Coal-Producing
24 Counties and the Infrastructure for Economic Development Fund for Tobacco Counties.
25 These administrative fees shall be paid, upon inception of the project, out of the fund
26 from which the project was allocated.

27

Section 55. Charges for Federal, State, and Local Audits: Any additional

24 RS HB 8/EN

1 expenses incurred by the Auditor of Public Accounts for required audits of Federal Funds 2 shall be charged to the government or agency that is the subject of the audit. The Auditor 3 of Public Accounts receives General Fund appropriations for audits of the statewide 4 systems of personnel and payroll, cash and investments, revenue collection, and the state 5 accounting system. Any expenses incurred by the Auditor of Public Accounts for any 6 other audits shall be charged to the agency that is the subject of such audit. The Auditor 7 of Public Accounts shall maintain a record of all time and expenses for each audit or 8 investigation.

9 Any expenses incurred by the Auditor of Public Accounts for auditing individual 10 governmental entities when mandated by a legislative committee shall be charged to the 11 agency or entity receiving audit services.

Section 56. Personnel Board Operating Assessment: Each Agency of the Executive Branch with employees covered by KRS Chapter 18A shall be assessed each fiscal year the amount required for the operation of the Personnel Board. The agency assessment shall be determined by the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet based on the authorized full-time positions of each agency on July 1 of each year of the biennium. The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall collect the assessment.

Section 57. Water Withdrawal Fees: The water withdrawal fees imposed by
the Kentucky River Authority shall not be subject to state and local taxes.
Notwithstanding KRS 151.710(10), Tier 1 water withdrawal fees shall be used to support
the operations of the Authority and for contractual services for water supply and quality
studies.

Section 58. Urgent Needs School Assistance: If a school district receives an
allotment for an Urgent Needs School authorized in 2014 Ky. Acts ch. 117, Part I, A.,
28., (5), 2014 Ky. Acts ch. 117, Part I, C., 1., (19)(b), 2016 Ky. Acts ch. 149, Part I, A.,
28., (4) and (5), 2018 Ky. Acts ch. 169, Part I, A., 27., (3), or 2021 Ky. Acts ch. 169, Part

Page 196 of 198

I, A, 28., (3), and subsequently, as a result of litigation or insurance, receives funds for the original facility, the school district shall reimburse the Commonwealth an amount equal to that received for such purposes. If the litigation or insurance receipts are less than the amount received, the district shall reimburse the Commonwealth an amount equal to that received as a result of litigation or insurance less the district's costs and legal fees in securing the judgment or payment. Any funds received in this manner shall be deposited in the General Fund.

Section 59. Premium and Retaliatory Taxes: Notwithstanding KRS 304.17B 021(4)(d), premium taxes collected under KRS Chapter 136 from any insurer and
 retaliatory taxes collected under KRS 304.3-270 from any insurer shall be credited to the
 General Fund.

Section 60. Monthly Per Employee Health Insurance Benefits Assessment: The Personnel Cabinet shall collect a benefits assessment per month per employee eligible for health insurance coverage in the state group for duly authorized use by the Personnel Cabinet in administering its statutory and administrative responsibilities, including but not limited to administration of the Commonwealth's health insurance program.

Section 61. Executive Branch Ethics Commission: The Executive Branch
 Ethics Commission may increase the amount of the registration fee provided under KRS
 11A.211(6) for the purpose of funding a new online filing system.

Section 62. Tax Expenditure Analysis: (1) By September 1, 2024, and September 1, 2025, in conjunction with the publication of the Tax Expenditure Analysis and with the assistance of the Department of Revenue, the Office of State Budget Director shall provide, to the Legislative Research Commission and the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue, recommendations of tax expenditures which may be considered by the General Assembly.

27 (2) The recommendations shall:

Page 197 of 198

(a) Contain two lists, each containing 20 tax expenditures for consideration by the
 General Assembly, one of which is for immediate sunset and one of which may be sunset
 within five years;

4

(b) Consider all tax expenditures within the Tax Expenditure Analysis; and

5 (c) Include a description of the tax expenditure recommended for sunset, the 6 estimated fiscal impact of sunsetting the tax expenditure, and a list of specific taxpayers 7 which will be impacted if the General Assembly acts upon the recommendations.

8 (3) The information required to be reported under this section shall not be 9 considered confidential taxpayer information and shall not be subject to KRS Chapter 10 131 or any other provisions of the Kentucky Revised Statutes prohibiting disclosure or 11 reporting of information.

12 → Section 63. Sections 10, 18, 19, 20, and 34 of this Act take effect January 1,
 13 2025.

Section 64. Section 15 of this Act applies to the fiscal year 2023-2024
calculation of GF appropriations.

→ Section 65. Sections 21, 28, and 33 of this Act take effect August 1, 2024.

17 → Section 66. Section 30 of this Act applies to fiscal years beginning or after July
18 1, 2020.

Section 67. Sections 48 to 60 of this Act apply to the fiscal year beginning July
1, 2024, and ending June 30, 2025, and the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, and ending
June 30, 2026, and shall expire at the end of June 30, 2026.

Section 68. Whereas fiscal matters are necessary in the growth and stability of
the Commonwealth's economy, an emergency is declared to exist, and Sections 4, 15, and
48 to 60 of this Act take effect upon its passage and approval by the Governor or upon its
otherwise becoming a law.